



Fitting - at its best











WOLFF Pipelines Limited established in 1992 is a premier manufacturer of butt-weld fittings in carbon, Alloy and stainless steel.

WOLFF offers a range of precision finished butt-weld fittings to ensure a good flow in seamless and welded pipes.

Long radius elbows, straight tees, equal tees along with concentric and eccentric reducers are all available in a number of different sizes to match the pipes you are fitting.

WOLFF provides products to a world-wide customer base. Users include oil and gas production, refining, Petrochemical, chemical, pulp and paper, nuclear and fossil power, shipbuilding, and food processing industries.

Quality, good service, on time delivery and customer satisfaction are the main objectives of our company. The experienced and professional approach of everyone in **WOLFF** means that we can give our customers an excellent all round service from initial enquiry right through to delivery - ON TIME.













INPUT MATERIALS Seamless,Longitudanally welded pipes/ forged tubing





TESTING EQUIDMENTS

Ultrasonic Test Equipment X-Ray & Gamma Ray Hydrostatic Pressure Tester Spectrometer Hardness Tester Impact Tester

JUALITY CONTROL

Raw Material Inspection Mechanical and Chemical Tests Heat Treatment Non-Destructive Test Visual & Dimensional Inspection





All flanges are according to international standards ASME-DIN-EN 1092-1-BS-NF-UNI-AFNOR

We also produce as per customers requirement

Long Welding Neck, Special Flanges and Stub ends.

The range of materials includes

Carbon Steel- Low Alloy Steel- Stainless Steel

Special Alloys: Duplex- Super Duplex and other Nickel Alloy

Size Range

Nominal Pipe Size- 1/2" to 42" in all pressure ratings

FORGED STEEL FLANGES



Wolff Pipelines Limited

33 Hathaway Road, Sutton Coldfield, England, B75 SHY United Kingdom

Tel: +44 121 308 1872 Fax: +44 121 308 1872

sales@wolffpipelines.com www.wolffpipelines.com

WROUGHT CARBON STEEL WALL THICKNESS STANDARDS





TABLE 1

ASME B36.10M-1996

| | minal er Size | Outside Diameter | | | | | No | minal Wa | ll Thickn | ess | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| А | В | ASME | SCH10 | SCH20 | SCH30 | STD | SCH40 | SCH60 | xs | SCH80 | SCH100 | SCH120 | SCH140 | SCH160 | XXS |
| 15 | 1/2 | 0.840 | 0.083 | (4) | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.109 | - | 0.147 | 0.147 | - | - | - | 0.188 | 0.294 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 1.050 | 0.083 | | 0.095 | 0.113 | 0.113 | | 0.154 | 0.154 | - | .= . | - | 0.219 | 0.308 |
| 25 | 1 | 1.315 | 0.109 | - | 0.114 | 0.133 | 0.133 | - | 0.179 | 0.179 | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.358 |
| 32 | 1 1/4 | 1.660 | 0.109 | - | 0.117 | 0.140 | 0.140 | | 0.191 | 0.191 | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.382 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 1.900 | 0.109 | - | 0.125 | 0.145 | 0.145 | | 0.200 | 0.200 | × | - | - | 0.281 | 0.400 |
| 50 | 2 | 2.375 | 0.109 | - | 0.125 | 0.154 | 0.154 | | 0.218 | 0.218 | | - | 11-11 | 0.344 | 0.436 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 2.875 | 0.120 | - | 0.188 | 0.203 | 0.203 | - | 0.276 | 0.276 | - | - | - | 0.375 | 0.552 |
| 80 | 3 | 3.500 | 0.120 | - | 0.188 | 0.216 | 0.216 | | 0.300 | 0.300 | | - | - | 0.438 | 0.600 |
| 90 | 3 1/2 | 4.000 | 0.120 | - | 0.188 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 3 - 0 | 0.318 | 0.318 | * | - | - | - | |
| 100 | 4 | 4.500 | 0.120 | - | 0.188 | 0.237 | 0.237 | - | 0.337 | 0.337 | | 0.438 | ÷ | 0.531 | 0.674 |
| 125 | 5 | 5.563 | 0.134 | - | - | 0.258 | 0.258 | - | 0.375 | 0.375 | - | 0.500 | - | 0.625 | 0.750 |
| 150 | 6 | 6.625 | 0.134 | - | - | 0.280 | 0.280 | - | 0.432 | 0.432 | - | 0.562 | - | 0.719 | 0.864 |
| 200 | 8 | 8.625 | 0.148 | 0.250 | 0.277 | 0.322 | 0.322 | 0.406 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.594 | 0.719 | 0.812 | 0.906 | 0.875 |
| 250 | 10 | 10.750 | 0.165 | 0.250 | 0.307 | 0.365 | 0.365 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.594 | 0.719 | 0.844 | 1.000 | 1.125 | 1.100 |
| 300 | 12 | 12.750 | 0.180 | 0.250 | 0.330 | 0.375 | 0.406 | 0.562 | 0.500 | 0.688 | 0.844 | 1.000 | 1.125 | 1.312 | 1.100 |
| 350 | 14 | 14.000 | 0.250 | 0.312 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.438 | 0.594 | 0.500 | 0.750 | 0.938 | 1.094 | 1.250 | 1.406 | (=) |
| 400 | 16 | 16.000 | 0.250 | 0.312 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.656 | 0.500 | 0.844 | 1.031 | 1.219 | 1.438 | 1.594 | (. |
| 450 | 18 | 18.000 | 0.250 | 0.312 | 0.438 | 0.375 | 0.562 | 0.750 | 0.500 | 0.938 | 1.156 | 1.375 | 1.562 | 1.781 | (1) |
| 500 | 20 | 20.000 | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.375 | 0.594 | 0.812 | 0.500 | 1.031 | 1.281 | 1.500 | 1.750 | 1.969 | - |
| 550 | 22 | 22.000 | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.375 | | 0.875 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.375 | 1.625 | 1.875 | 2.125 | - |
| 600 | 24 | 24.000 | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.562 | 0.375 | 0.688 | 0.969 | 0.500 | 1.219 | 1.531 | 1.812 | 2.062 | 2.344 | (1 |
| 650 | 26 | 26.000 | 0.312 | 0.500 | - | 0.375 | - | (4) | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 %) |
| 700 | 28 | 28.000 | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.375 | | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 750 | 30 | 30.000 | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.375 | | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 800 | 32 | 32.000 | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.375 | 0.688 | - | 0.500 | - | - | ÷ | - | - | |
| 850 | 34 | 34.000 | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.375 | 0.688 | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | (-) |
| 900 | 36 | 36.000 | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.375 | 0.750 | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 950 | 38 | 38.000 | - | - | - | 0.375 | 1 40 | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | 240 |
| 1000 | 40 | 40.000 | - | | - | 0.375 | - | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1050 | 42 | 42.000 | - | • | 1 | 0.375 | - | - | 0.500 | - | • | 1 | - | - | - |
| 1100 | 44 | 44.000 | - | - | - | 0.375 | - | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1150 | 46 | 46.000 | - | - | - | 0.375 | | •: | 0.500 | - | - | - | () | - | - |
| 1200 | 48 | 48.000 | - | ъ. | - | 0.375 | - | ш.: | 0.500 | - | - | ÷ | | | |













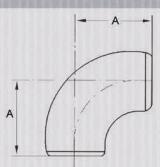
ASME B36.10M-1996

| | minal er Size | Outside Diameter | | | | | No | ominal Wa | II Thickn | ess | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| А | в | ASME | SCH10 | SCH20 | SCH30 | STD | SCH40 | SCH60 | xs | SCH80 | SCH100 | SCH120 | SCH140 | SCH160 | xxs |
| 15 | 1/2 | 21.3 | 2.11 | 2.5 | 2.41 | 2.77 | 2.77 | - | 3.73 | 3.73 | - | - | - | 4.78 | 7.47 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26.7 | 2.11 | | 2.41 | 2.87 | 2.87 | - | 3.91 | 3.91 | - | (m). | - | 5.56 | 7.82 |
| 25 | 1 | 33.4 | 2.77 | - | 2.90 | 3.38 | 3.38 | - | 4.55 | 4.55 | - | - | - | 6.35 | 9.09 |
| 32 | 1 1/4 | 42.2 | 2.77 | - | 2.97 | 3.56 | 3.56 | - | 4.85 | 4.85 | - | | - | 6.35 | 9.70 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 48.3 | 2.77 | | 3.18 | 3.68 | 3.68 | | 5.08 | 5.08 | - | - | - | 7.14 | 10.15 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.3 | 2.77 | - | 3.18 | 3.91 | 3.91 | | 5.54 | 5.54 | - | - 1 | - | 8.74 | 11.07 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 73.0 | 3.05 | - | 4.78 | 5.16 | 5.16 | - | 7.01 | 7.01 | - | - | - | 9.53 | 14.02 |
| 80 | 3 | 88.9 | 3.05 | - | 4.78 | 5.49 | 5.49 | - | 7.62 | 7.62 | ÷ | - | - | 11.13 | 15.24 |
| 90 | 3 1/2 | 101.6 | 3.05 | - | 4.78 | 5.74 | 5.74 | - | 8.08 | 8.08 | - | | - | | 3 - |
| 100 | 4 | 114.3 | 3.05 | - | 4.78 | 6.02 | 6.02 | (4) | 8.56 | 8.56 | - | 11.13 | - | 13.49 | 17.12 |
| 125 | 5 | 141.3 | 3.40 | - | - | 6.55 | 6.55 | - | 9.53 | 9.53 | ÷ | 12.70 | + | 15.88 | 19.05 |
| 150 | 6 | 168.3 | 3.40 | - | - | 7.11 | 7.11 | - | 10.97 | 10.97 | ÷ | 14.27 | - | 18.26 | 21.95 |
| 200 | 8 | 219.1 | 3.76 | 6.35 | 7.04 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 10.31 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 15.09 | 18.26 | 20.62 | 23.01 | 22.23 |
| 250 | 10 | 273.0 | 4.19 | 6.35 | 7.80 | 9.27 | 9.27 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 15.09 | 18.26 | 21.44 | 25.40 | 28.58 | 25.40 |
| 300 | 12 | 373.8 | 4.57 | 6.35 | 8.38 | 9.53 | 10.31 | 14.27 | 12.70 | 17.48 | 21.44 | 25.40 | 28.58 | 33.32 | 25.40 |
| 350 | 14 | 355.6 | 6.35 | 7.92 | 9.53 | 9.53 | 11.13 | 15.09 | 12.70 | 19.05 | 23.83 | 27.79 | 31.75 | 35.71 | (-) |
| 400 | 16 | 406.4 | 6.35 | 7.92 | 9.53 | 9.53 | 12.70 | 16.66 | 12.70 | 21.44 | 26.19 | 30.96 | 36.53 | 40.49 | - |
| 450 | 18 | 457.2 | 6.35 | 7.92 | 11.13 | 9.53 | 14.27 | 19.05 | 12.70 | 23.83 | 29.36 | 34.93 | 39.67 | 45.24 | (a) |
| 500 | 20 | 508.0 | 6.35 | 9.53 | 12.70 | 9.53 | 15.09 | 20.62 | 12.70 | 26.19 | 32.54 | 38.10 | 44.45 | 50.01 | |
| 550 | 22 | 558.8 | 6.35 | 9.53 | 12.70 | 9.53 | 8 9 8 | 22.23 | 12.70 | 28.58 | 34.93 | 41.28 | 47.63 | 53.98 | |
| 600 | 24 | 609.6 | 6.35 | 9.53 | 14.27 | 9.53 | 17.48 | 24.61 | 12.70 | 30.96 | 38.89 | 46.02 | 52.37 | 59.54 | 2 4 2 |
| 650 | 26 | 660.4 | 7.92 | 12.70 | - | 9.53 | (*) | (4): (4): | 12.70 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 7 |
| 700 | 28 | 711.2 | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.88 | 9.53 | - | 4 | 12.70 | - | = | - | - | 242 | - - |
| 750 | 30 | 762.0 | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.88 | 9.53 | 3 4 3 | ш. | 12.70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 800 | 32 | 812.8 | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.88 | 9.53 | 17.48 | ¥: | 12.70 | - | - | 4 | - | 140 | - |
| 850 | 34 | 863.6 | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.88 | 9.53 | 17.48 | - | 12.70 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 247 |
| 900 | 36 | 914.4 | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.88 | 9.53 | 19.05 | - | 12.70 | - | - | - | ~ | (#) | - |
| 950 | 38 | 965.2 | 4 | - | - | 9.53 | | - | 12.70 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 240 |
| 1000 | 40 | 1016.0 | - | - | - | 9.53 | - | 140 | 12.70 | - | × | - | - | - | - |
| 1050 | 42 | 1066.8 | - | - | - | 9.53 | - | - | 12.70 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 1100 | 44 | 1117.6 | - | * | - | 9.53 | - | - | 12.70 | - | - | - | - | (=) | - |
| 1150 | 46 | 1168.4 | - | - | H | 9.53 | | •: | 12.70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1200 | 48 | 1219.2 | - | - | 2 | 9.53 | 1 1 1 | 8 4 1 | 12.70 | - | - | ÷ | | | - |

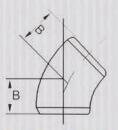
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS











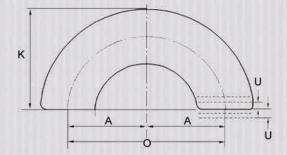
ASME B16.9-1993

TABLE 3

| Nominal | Ou | tside | | | r-to-End | | | | | Approx V | Veight (kg) | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------|-----------------|-----|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-----|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | Dia at I | meter Bevel D | 9 Elbo / | | 45 Eibo E | ows | | 0 ⁰ ows | | | 45 Elbo | |
| | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | STD | xs | xxs | STD | XS | xx |
| 1/2 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.50 | 38 | 0.62 | 16 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 170 | 0.04 | 0.05 | - |
| 3/4 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 1.12 | 29 | 0.44 | 11 | 0.10 | 0.13 | - | 0.05 | 0.07 | - |
| 1 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 1.50 | 38 | 0.88 | 22 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.1 |
| 11/4 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 1.88 | 48 | 1.00 | 25 | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.59 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.3 |
| 11/2 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 2.25 | 57 | 1.12 | 29 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.87 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.4 |
| 2 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 3.00 | 76 | 1.38 | 35 | 0.65 | 0.89 | 1.62 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.8 |
| 21/2 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 3.75 | 95 | 1.75 | 44 | 1.37 | 1.79 | 3.22 | 0.68 | 0.90 | 1.6 |
| 3 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 4.50 | 114 | 2.00 | 51 | 2.04 | 2.74 | 4.97 | 1.02 | 1.37 | 2.4 |
| 31/2 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 5.25 | 133 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.82 | 3.91 | 7.82 | 1.41 | 1.95 | 3.9 |
| 4 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 6.00 | 152 | 2.50 | 64 | 3.84 | 5.36 | 9.81 | 1.92 | 2.68 | 4.9 |
| 5 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 7.50 | 190 | 3.12 | 79 | 6.48 | 9.13 | 16.9 | 3.24 | 4.57 | 8.4 |
| 6 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 9.00 | 229 | 3.75 | 95 | 9.94 | 15.0 | 27.8 | 4.97 | 7.50 | 13 |
| 8 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 12.00 | 305 | 5.00 | 127 | 20.1 | 30.5 | 50.8 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 25 |
| 10 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 15.00 | 381 | 6.25 | 159 | 35.4 | 47.7 | 83.49 | 17.7 | 23.9 | 41 |
| 12 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 18.00 | 457 | 7.50 | 190 | 52.0 | 68.7 | 137.4 | 26.0 | 34.4 | 68 |
| 14 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 21.00 | 533 | 8.75 | 222 | 67.9 | 89.9 | | 34.0 | 45.0 | - |
| 16 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 24.00 | 610 | 10.00 | 254 | 89.0 | 118 | - | 44.5 | 59.0 | 12 |
| 18 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 27.00 | 686 | 11.25 | 286 | 113 | 150 | 24.00 | 56.5 | 74.9 | - 2 |
| 20 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 30.00 | 762 | 12.50 | 318 | 140 | 186 | - | 69.9 | 92.8 | |
| 22 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 33.00 | 838 | 13.50 | 343 | 169 | 225 | - | 84.7 | 113 | - |
| 24 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 36.00 | 914 | 15.00 | 381 | 202 | 268 | 2 | 101 | 134 | - |
| 26 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 39.00 | 991 | 16.00 | 406 | 237 | 315 | - | 119 | 158 | |
| 28 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 42.00 | 1067 | 17.25 | 438 | 275 | 366 | - | 138 | 183 | - |
| 30 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 45.00 | 1143 | 18.50 | 470 | 316 | 421 | - | 158 | 211 | - |
| 32 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 48.00 | 1219 | 19.75 | 502 | 360 | 480 | - | 180 | 240 | - |
| 34 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 51.00 | 1295 | 21.00 | 533 | 407 | 542 | - | 203 | 271 | - |
| 36 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 54.00 | 1372 | 22.25 | 565 | 457 | 608 | - | 228 | 304 | - |
| 38 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 57.00 | 1448 | 23.62 | 600 | 509 | 678 | on enn | 254 | 339 | - |
| 40 | 40.00 | 1016.0 | 60.00 | 1524 | 24.88 | 632 | 564 | 752 | - | 282 | 376 | |
| 42 | 42.00 | 1066.8 | 63.00 | 1600 | 26.00 | 660 | 622 | 828 | - | 311 | 414 | - |
| 44 | 44.00 | 1117.6 | 66.00 | 1676 | 27.38 | 695 | 683 | 911 | - | 342 | 455 | - |
| 46 | 46.00 | 1168.4 | 69.00 | 1753 | 28.62 | 727 | | 1 7 2 | - | - | - | |
| 48 | 48.00 | 1219.2 | 72.00 | 1829 | 29.88 | 759 | 814 | 1085 | | 407 | 542 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |







ASME B16.9-1993

| Nominal Pipe Size (NPS) | Diar at E | tside neter Bevel D | Center-to C | | | o-Face < | ļ | opprox Weight (| kg) |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | STD | xs | xxs |
| 1/2 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 3.00 | 76 | 1.88 | 48 | 0.16 | 0.20 | • |
| 3/4 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 2.25 | 57 | 1.69 | 43 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 120 |
| 1 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 3.00 | 76 | 2.19 | 56 | 0.31 | 0.40 | 0.80 |
| 11/4 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 3.75 | 95 | 2.75 | 70 | 0.53 | 0.69 | 1.18 |
| 11/2 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 4.50 | 114 | 3.25 | 83 | 0.76 | 1.00 | 1.74 |
| 2 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 6.00 | 152 | 4.19 | 106 | 1.36 | 1.85 | 3.24 |
| 21/2 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 7.50 | 191 | 5.19 | 132 | 2.67 | 3.50 | 6.44 |
| 3 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 9.00 | 229 | 6.25 | 159 | 4.19 | 5.63 | 9.94 |
| 31/2 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 10.50 | 267 | 7.25 | 184 | 5.90 | 7.99 | 16.0 |
| 4 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 12.00 | 305 | 8.25 | 210 | 7.95 | 11.0 | 19.6 |
| 5 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 15.00 | 381 | 10.31 | 262 | 13.5 | 19.0 | 33.8 |
| 6 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 18.00 | 457 | 12.31 | 313 | 20.9 | 31.3 | 55.6 |
| 8 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 24.00 | 610 | 16.31 | 414 | 41.9 | 63.6 | 101.6 |
| 10 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 30.00 | 762 | 20.38 | 518 | 74.0 | 99.7 | 167.0 |
| 12 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 36.00 | 914 | 24.38 | 619 | 108.7 | 143.6 | 274.8 |
| 14 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 42.00 | 1067 | 28.00 | 711 | 141.9 | 187.9 | - |
| 16 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 48.00 | 1219 | 32.00 | 813 | 186.0 | 246.6 | |
| 18 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 54.00 | 1372 | 36.00 | 914 | 236.2 | 313.5 | 127 |
| 20 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 60.00 | 1524 | 40.00 | 1016 | 292.6 | 388.7 | - |
| 22 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 66.00 | 1676 | 44.00 | 1118 | 353.2 | 470.3 | |
| 24 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 72.00 | 1829 | 48.00 | 1219 | 422.2 | 560.1 | * |
| | | | | | | | | | |

GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 1 & Table 2.

4 100

SHORT RADIUS ELBOWS & 180 DEG. RETURNS





TABLE 5

ASME B16.9-1993

| Nominal | Outs | | 90° E | lbows | | 180° Re | eturns | | | | Approx W | eight (kg) | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|------|------------|----------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | Diam at Bo | evel | Center- A | | Center-to | | Back-t | o-Face K | ę | 90° Elbows | | 180 | ^o Returns | |
| | INCH | мм | INCH | ММ | INCH | мм | INCH | ММ | STD | xs | xxs | STD | xs | xxs |
| 1 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 1.00 | 25 | 2.00 | 51 | 1.62 | 41 | 0.10 | ₩. | | 0.21 | - | 170 |
| 11/4 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 1.25 | 32 | 2.50 | 64 | 2.06 | 52 | 0.17 | 2 | 1 | 0.35 | - | 201 |
| 11/2 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 1.50 | 38 | 3.00 | 76 | 2.44 | 62 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.66 | 0.50 | 0.66 | 1.32 |
| 2 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 2.00 | 51 | 4.00 | 102 | 3.19 | 81 | 0.43 | 0.59 | 1.08 | 0.90 | 1.23 | 2.16 |
| 21/2 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 2.50 | 64 | 5.00 | 127 | 3.94 | 100 | 0.91 | 1.19 | 2.14 | 1.78 | 2.32 | 4.28 |
| 3 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 3.00 | 76 | 6.00 | 152 | 4.75 | 121 | 1.36 | 1.83 | 3.31 | 2.78 | 3.69 | 6.62 |
| 31/2 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 3.50 | 89 | 7.00 | 178 | 5.50 | 140 | 1.88 | 2.61 | 5.22 | 3.90 | 5.31 | 10.62 |
| 4 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 4.00 | 102 | 8.00 | 203 | 6.25 | 159 | 2.56 | 3.58 | 6.54 | 5.27 | 7.31 | 13.08 |
| 5 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 5.00 | 127 | 10.00 | 254 | 7.75 | 197 | 4.32 | 6.09 | 11.3 | 8.94 | 12.6 | 22.6 |
| 6 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 6.00 | 152 | 12.00 | 305 | 9.31 | 237 | 6.63 | 10.0 | 18.5 | 13.9 | 20.7 | 37.0 |
| 8 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 8.00 | 203 | 16.00 | 406 | 12.31 | 313 | 13.4 | 20.3 | 35.5 | 28.0 | 42.0 | 71.0 |
| 10 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 10.00 | 254 | 20.00 | 508 | 15.38 | 391 | 23.6 | 31.8 | 63.6 | 49.5 | 66.7 | 127.2 |
| 12 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 12.00 | 305 | 24.00 | 610 | 18.38 | 467 | 34.6 | 45.8 | 91.6 | 70.5 | 91.8 | 183.2 |
| 14 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 14.00 | 356 | 28.00 | 711 | 21.00 | 533 | 45.3 | 60.0 | - | 90.6 | 122.8 | - |
| 16 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 16.00 | 406 | 32.00 | 813 | 24.00 | 610 | 59.1 | 78.3 | - | 118.4 | 160 | - |
| 18 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 18.00 | 457 | 36.00 | 914 | 27.00 | 686 | 75 | 99.9 | | 142 | 200 | - |
| 20 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 20.00 | 508 | 40.00 | 1016 | 30.00 | 762 | 93.1 | 124 | | 186 | 248 | - |
| 22 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 22.00 | 559 | 44.00 | 1118 | 33.00 | 838 | 113 | 150 | - | 226 | 298 | - |
| 24 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 24.00 | 610 | 48.00 | 1219 | 36.00 | 914 | 135 | 179 | - | 270 | 358 | 1 |

STRAIGHT TEES & CAPS



ASME^EB16.9-1993



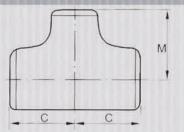


TABLE 6

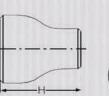
| Nominal | Outs | | | Center | -to-End | | | | | | Approx W | Veight (kg) | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | Diam at Ba D | avel | | un C | Out N | | | ngth Ξ | S | traight Tee | s | | Caps | |
| | INCH | MM | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | STD | XS | xxs | STD | XS | XXS |
| 1/2 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.00 | 25 | 1.00 | 25 | 1.00 | 25 | 0.11 | 0.16 | | 0.05 | 0.06 | |
| 3/4 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 1.12 | 29 | 1.12 | 29 | 1.00 | 25 | 0.17 | 0.21 | | 0.06 | 0.07 | - |
| 1 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 1.50 | 38 | 1.50 | 38 | 1.50 | 38 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.84 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.2 |
| 11/4 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 1.88 | 48 | 1.88 | 48 | 1.50 | 38 | 0.61 | 0.75 | 1.49 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.3 |
| 11/2 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.25 | 57 | 1.50 | 38 | 0.92 | 1.13 | 2.26 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.4 |
| 2 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 2.50 | 64 | 2.50 | 64 | 1.50 | 38 | 1.34 | 1.69 | 3.39 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.6 |
| 21/2 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 3.00 | 76 | 3.00 | 76 | 1.50 | 38 | 2.37 | 2.92 | 4.54 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.92 |
| 3 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 3.38 | 86 | 3.38 | 86 | 2.00 | 51 | 3.38 | 4.29 | 7.63 | 0.64 | 0.84 | 1.86 |
| 31/2 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 3.75 | 95 | 3.75 | 95 | 2.50 | 64 | 4.47 | 5.72 | 9.63 | 0.96 | 1.29 | 2.60 |
| 4 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 4.12 | 105 | 4.12 | 105 | 2.50 | 64 | 5.72 | 7.45 | 15.5 | 1.16 | 1.55 | 3.10 |
| 5 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 4.88 | 124 | 4.88 | 124 | 3.00 | 76 | 8.99 | 12.0 | 23.9 | 1.91 | 2.61 | 5.22 |
| 6 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 5.62 | 143 | 5.62 | 143 | 3.50 | 89 | 13.3 | 19.1 | 38.6 | 2.91 | 4.20 | 8.40 |
| 8 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 7.00 | 178 | 7.00 | 178 | 4.00 | 102 | 24.4 | 34.7 | 69.0 | 5.13 | 7.40 | 12.9 |
| 10 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 8.50 | 216 | 8.50 | 216 | 5.00 | 127 | 41.4 | 53.6 | 93.8 | 9.08 | 11.9 | 20.8 |
| 12 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 10.00 | 254 | 10.00 | 254 | 6.00 | 152 | 53.6 | 69.5 | 139 | 13.4 | 17.3 | 34.6 |
| 14 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 11.00 | 279 | 11.00 | 279 | 6.50 | 165 | 61.7 | 80.8 | - | 16.0 | 20.8 | - |
| 16 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 12.00 | 305 | 12.00 | 305 | 7.00 | 178 | 66.1 | 87.7 | - | 20.1 | 26.2 | 1/27 |
| 18 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 13.50 | 343 | 13.50 | 343 | 8.00 | 203 | 83.9 | 111 | - | 25.9 | 33.9 | |
| 20 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 15.00 | 381 | 15.00 | 381 | 9.00 | 229 | 104 | 138 | 120 | 32.6 | 42.6 | 14 |
| 22 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 16.50 | 419 | 16.50 | 419 | 10.00 | 254 | 126 | 167 | 120 | 38.7 | 51.7 | |
| 24 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 17.00 | 432 | 17.00 | 432 | 10.50 | 267 | 139 | 185 | - | 45.0 | 60.1 | |
| 26 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 19.50 | 495 | 19.50 | 495 | 10.50 | 267 | 176 | 234 | ÷. | 50.3 | 67.3 | - |
| 28 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 20.50 | 521 | 20.50 | 521 | 10.50 | 267 | 192 | 256 | - | 56.0 | 74.9 | - |
| 30 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 22.00 | 559 | 22.00 | 559 | 10.50 | 267 | 228 | 304 | - | 62.0 | 82.9 | |
| 32 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 23.50 | 597 | 23.50 | 597 | 10.50 | 267 | 249 | 331 | | 68.3 | 91.2 | - |
| 34 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 25.00 | 635 | 25.00 | 635 | 10.50 | 267 | 295 | 393 | - | 74.8 | 100 | - |
| 36 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 26.50 | 673 | 26.50 | 673 | 10.50 | 267 | 334 | 441 | - | 81.7 | 109 | - |
| 38 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 28.00 | 711 | 28.00 | 711 | 12.00 | 305 | 358 | 549 | - | 94 | 126 | - |
| 40 | 40.00 | 1016.0 | 29.50 | 749 | 29.50 | 749 | 12.00 | 305 | 383 | 511 | | 102 | 137 | - |
| 42 | 42.00 | 1066.8 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | 12.00 | 305 | 416 | 557 | | 110 | 147 | |
| 44 | 44.00 | 1117.6 | 32.00 | 813 | 30.00 | 762 | 13.50 | 343 | 448 | 597 | Ψ) | 125 | 167 | - |
| 46 | 46.00 | 1168.4 | 33.50 | 851 | 31.50 | 800 | 13.50 | 343 | 483 | 646 | - | 134 | 179 | - |
| 48 | 48.00 | 1219.2 | 35.00 | 889 | 33.00 | 838 | 13.50 | 343 | 518 | 691 | | 143 | 191 | - |

GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 1 & Table 2.

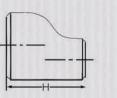


Ter?









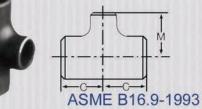


TABLE 7

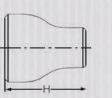
| Nominal | Outs | side Dia | meter at | Bevel | | Center | -to-End | | End-to | | | Ap | oprox We | eight (kg |) | |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|----------|-------|------|---------|---------|------------|--------|-----|-------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | C | D ₁ | C | D | | un C | | tlet ⁄I | End-to | | Reduc | ing Outl | et Tees | F | Reducer | s |
| | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | INCH | ММ | STD | XS | XXS | STD | XS | xxs |
| 3/4x1/2 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.12 | 29 | 1.12 | 29 | 1.50 | 38 | 0.16 | 0.20 | - | 0.06 | 0.08 | |
| 1x3/4 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 1.50 | 38 | 1.50 | 38 | 2.00 | 51 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.80 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.25 |
| 1x1/2 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.50 | 38 | 1.50 | 38 | 2.00 | 51 | 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.78 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.22 |
| 11/4x1 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 1.88 | 48 | 1.88 | 48 | 2.00 | 51 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 1.45 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.35 |
| 11/4x3/4 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 1.88 | 48 | 1.88 | 48 | 2.00 | 51 | 0.54 | 0.67 | 1.42 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.31 |
| 11/4x1/2 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.88 | 48 | 1.88 | 48 | 2.00 | 51 | 0.51 | 0.65 | 1.38 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.28 |
| 11/2x11/4 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.50 | 64 | 0.82 | 1.10 | 2.20 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.57 |
| 11/2x1 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.50 | 64 | 0.79 | 1.06 | 2.16 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.50 |
| 11/2x3/4 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.50 | 64 | 0.75 | 1.00 | - | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.45 |
| 11/2x1/2 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.25 | 57 | 2.50 | 64 | 0.72 | 0.95 | - | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.41 |
| 2x11/2 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 2.50 | 64 | 2.38 | 60 | 3.00 | 76 | 1.19 | 1.63 | 3.30 | 0.37 | 0.51 | 0.91 |
| 2x11/4 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 2.50 | 64 | 2.25 | 57 | 3.00 | 76 | 1.11 | 1.52 | 3.25 | 0.35 | 0.48 | 0.85 |
| 2x1 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 2.50 | 64 | 2.00 | 51 | 3.00 | 76 | 1.07 | 1.46 | 3.18 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.77 |
| 2x3/4 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 2.50 | 64 | 1.75 | 44 | 3.00 | 76 | 1.01 | 1.38 | - | 0.29 | 0.41 | 1.50 |
| 21/2x2 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 3.00 | 76 | 2.75 | 70 | 3.50 | 89 | 2.13 | 2.81 | 5.62 | 0.72 | 0.95 | 1.68 |
| 21/2x11/2 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 3.00 | 76 | 2.62 | 67 | 3.50 | 89 | 2.05 | 2.70 | 5.40 | 0.66 | 0.86 | 1.51 |
| 21/2x11/4 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 3.00 | 76 | 2.50 | 64 | 3.50 | 89 | 2.01 | 2.64 | = | 0.63 | 0.82 | 1.42 |
| 21/2x1 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 1.32 | 33.4 | 3.00 | 76 | 2.25 | 57 | 3.50 | 89 | 1.96 | 2.57 | - | 0.58 | 0.76 | (H) |
| 3x21/2 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 3.38 | 86 | 3.25 | 83 | 3.50 | 89 | 3.28 | 4.19 | 8.38 | 0.93 | 1.25 | 2.25 |
| 3x2 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 3.38 | 86 | 3.00 | 76 | 3.50 | 89 | 3.12 | 3.89 | 7.78 | 0.85 | 1.13 | 2.01 |
| 3x11/2 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 3.38 | 86 | 2.88 | 73 | 3.50 | 89 | 2.88 | 3.78 | - | 0.78 | 1.04 | 1.83 |
| 3x11/4 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 3.38 | 86 | 2.75 | 70 | 3.50 | 89 | 2.81 | 3.73 | | 0.75 | 1.00 | - |
| 31/2x3 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 3.75 | 95 | 3.62 | 92 | 4.00 | 102 | 4.32 | 5.66 | 9.52 | 1.28 | 1.77 | |
| 31/2x21/2 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 3.75 | 95 | 3.50 | 89 | 4.00 | 102 | .4.14 | 5.47 | 9.40 | 1.23 | 1.65 | ÷¥. |
| 31/2x2 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 3.75 | 95 | 3.25 | 83 | 4.00 | 102 | 3.98 | 5.18 | - | 1.10 | 1.51 | |
| 31/2x11/2 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 3.75 | 95 | 3.12 | 79 | 4.00 | 102 | 3.74 | 5.07 | - | 1.02 | 1.41 | - |
| 31/2x11/4 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 1.66 | 42.2 | | | 1 | | 4.00 | 102 | 5 | - | - | 0.98 | 1.35 | 1 |
| 4x31/2 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 4.12 | 105 | 4.00 | 102 | 4.00 | 102 | 5.62 | 7.26 | - | 1.54 | 2.14 | 570 |
| 4x3 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 4.12 | 105 | 3.88 | 98 | 4.00 | 102 | 5.40 | 7.08 | 14.06 | 1.45 | 2.02 | 3.65 |
| 4x21/2 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 4.12 | 105 | 3.75 | 95 | 4.00 | 102 | 5.22 | 6.73 | 13.46 | 1.37 | 1.90 | 3.41 |
| 4x2 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 4.12 | 105 | 3.50 | 89 | 4.00 | 102 | 5.05 | 6.62 | 13.24 | 1.27 | 1.76 | 3.11 |
| 4x11/2 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 4.12 | 105 | 3.38 | 86 | 4.00 | 102 | 4.81 | 6.51 | - | 1.19 | 1.65 | - |
| 5x4 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 4.88 | 124 | 4.62 | 117 | 5.00 | 127 | 8.36 | 11.8 | 23.6 | 2.50 | 3.52 | 6.47 |
| 5x31/2 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 4.88 | 124 | 4.50 | 114 | 5.00 | 127 | 8.13 | 11.4 | - | 2.38 | 3.34 | - |
| 5x3 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 4.88 | 124 | 4.38 | 111 | 5.00 | 127 | 7.95 | 11.2 | 22.4 | 2.27 | 3.18 | 5.78 |
| 5x21/2 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 4.88 | 124 | 4.25 | 108 | 5.00 | 127 | 7.79 | 10.9 | 5 | 2.16 | 3.02 | 5.46 |
| 5x2 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 2.38 | 60.3 | 4.88 | 124 | 4.12 | 105 | 5.00 | 127 | 7.58 | 10.7 | - | 2.02 | 2.82 | |
| 6x5 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 5.62 | 143 | 5.38 | 137 | 5.50 | 140 | 12.4 | 18.5 | 37.0 | 3.57 | 5.38 | 9.89 |
| 6x4 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 5.62 | 143 | 5.12 | 130 | 5.50 | 140 | 11.8 | 17.7 | 35.4 | 3.30 | 4.96 | 8.98 |
| 6x31/2 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 5.62 | 143 | 5.00 | 127 | 5.50 | 140 | 11.6 | 17.4 | - | 3.17 | 4.76 | - |
| 6x3 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 3.50 | 88.9 | 5.62 | 143 | 4.88 | 124 | 5.50 | 140 | 11.4 | 17.2 | 34.4 | 3.04 | 4.56 | 8.24 |
| 6x21/2 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 2.88 | 73.0 | 5.62 | 143 | 4.75 | 121 | 5.50 | 140 | 11.3 | 16.9 | × | 2.94 | 4.36 | 7.83 |

GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 1 & Table 2.

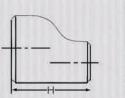


M











ASME B16.9-1993

0

TABLE 7 (CONT'D)

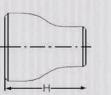
| Nominal | Outs | side Dian | neter at B | evel | | Cente | r-to-End | | | | | | Approx V | Veight(K | g) | |
|----------------|-------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|
| Pipe Size | | D, | 0 |) ₂ | R | | Ou M | | End-to | | Redu | cing Out | et Tees | | Reducers | 6 |
| (NPS) | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | STD | XS | XXS | STD | XS | XXS |
| 8x6 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 7.00 | 178 | 6.62 | 168 | 6.00 | 152 | 22.7 | 30.2 | 60.4 | 5.71 | 8.61 | 14.3 |
| 8x5 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 7.00 | 178 | 6.38 | 162 | 6.00 | 152 | 22.0 | 29.3 | 58.6 | 5.40 | 8.13 | 13.4 |
| 8x4 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 7.00 | 178 | 6.12 | 156 | 6.00 | 152 | 21.4 | 28.5 | 57.0 | 5.10 | 7.67 | 12.6 |
| 8x31/2 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 4.00 | 101.6 | 7.00 | 178 | 6.00 | 152 | 6.00 | 152 | 21.0 | 27.9 | - | 4.96 | 7.45 | - |
| 10x8 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 8.50 | 216 | 8.00 | 203 | 7.00 | 178 | 38.8 | 51.6 | - | 9.58 | 12.9 | - |
| 10x6 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 8.50 | 216 | 7.62 | 194 | 7.00 | 178 | 37.1 | 49.3 | | 8.78 | 11.8 | |
| 10x5 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 8.50 | 216 | 7.50 | 191 | 7.00 | 178 | 36.5 | 48.5 | 141 | 8.42 | 11.3 | |
| 10x4 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 4.50 | 114.3 | 8.50 | 216 | 7.25 | 184 | 7.00 | 178 | 35.9 | 47.7 | | 8.05 | 10.7 | - |
| 12x10 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 10.00 | 254 | 9.50 | 241 | 8.00 | 203 | 50.5 | 67.7 | - | 13.6 | 18.0 | - |
| 12x8 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 10.00 | 254 | 9.00 | 229 | 8.00 | 203 | 48.3 | 64.7 | - | 12.7 | 16.7 | |
| 12x6 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 10.00 | 254 | 8.62 | 219 | 8.00 | 203 | 46.6 | 62.4 | - | 11.8 | 15.6 | _ |
| 12x5 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 5.56 | 141.3 | 10.00 | 254 | 8.50 | 216 | 8.00 | 203 | 46.0 | 61.6 | 14 | 11.3 | 15.0 | - |
| 14x12 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 11.00 | 279 | 10.62 | 270 | 13.00 | 330 | 58.4 | 78.3 | - | 25.4 | 33.6 | - |
| 14x10 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 11.00 | 279 | 10.12 | 257 | 13.00 | 330 | 55.0 | 73.7 | - | 23.6 | 31.2 | |
| 14x8 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 11.00 | 279 | 9.75 | 248 | 13.00 | 330 | 52.6 | 70.5 | | 21.8 | 28.9 | - |
| 14x6 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 11.00 | 279 | 9.38 | 238 | 13.00 | 330 | 50.8 | 68.1 | - | 19.8 | 26.3 | |
| 16x14 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 12.00 | 305 | 12.00 | 305 | 14.00 | 356 | 63.8 | 84.8 | | 31.0 | 41.1 | - |
| 16x12 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 12.00 | 305 | 11.62 | 295 | 14.00 | 356 | 61.1 | 81.9 | - | 29.6 | 39.2 | |
| 16x10 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 12.00 | 305 | 11.12 | 283 | 14.00 | 356 | 59.2 | 79.3 | - | 27.8 | 36.8 | _ |
| 16x8 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 12.00 | 305 | 10.75 | 273 | 14.00 | 356 | 58.0 | 77.7 | - | 24.7 | 32.9 | - |
| 16x6 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 6.62 | 168.3 | 12.00 | 305 | 10.38 | 264 | 11.00 | | 56.6 | 75.8 | - | - | - | - |
| 18x16 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 13.50 | 343 | 13.00 | 330 | 15.00 | 381 | 78.9 | 105 | | 37.8 | 51.1 | 1111 |
| 18x14 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 13.50 | 343 | 13.00 | 330 | 15.00 | 381 | 78.4 | 105 | _ | 35.7 | 47.4 | |
| 18x12 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 13.50 | 343 | 12.62 | 321 | 15.00 | 381 | 78.1 | 104 | <u> </u> | 34.3 | 45.5 | - |
| 18x10 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 13.50 | 343 | 12.12 | 308 | 15.00 | 381 | 78.1 | 104 | - | 31.2 | 42.3 | 2 |
| 18x8 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 13.50 | 343 | 11.75 | 298 | 10.00 | | 10.1 | 104 | | - | - | 11.1 |
| 20x18 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 15.00 | 381 | 14.50 | 368 | 20.00 | 508 | 93.5 | 125 | 4 | 56.4 | 74.9 | |
| 20x16 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 15.00 | 381 | 14.00 | 356 | 20.00 | 508 | 93.0 | 124 | _ | 53.5 | 71.1 | |
| 20x14 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 15.00 | 381 | 14.00 | 356 | 20.00 | 508 | 92.4 | 123 | - | 50.8 | 67.4 | |
| 20x12 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 15.00 | 381 | 13.62 | 346 | 20.00 | 508 | 92.4 | 123 | - | 47.6 | 63.3 | 11211 |
| 20x12 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 15.00 | 381 | 13.12 | 333 | 20.00 | 500 | 92.4 | 123 | - | | 03.5 | |
| 20x8 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 8.62 | 219.1 | 15.00 | 381 | 12.75 | 324 | | | 52.4 | 125 | | | Ē | 1 |
| 22x20 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 16.50 | 419 | 16.00 | 406 | 20.00 | 508 | 123 | 162 | - | - | - | - |
| 22x18 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 16.50 | 419 | 15.50 | 394 | 20.00 | 508 | 120 | 163 159 | 553 | 62.4 | 83.0 | |
| 22x16 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 16.50 | 419 | 15.00 | 381 | 20.00 | 508 | 117 | | - | 59.6 | 79.2 | |
| 22x10 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 16.50 | 419 | 15.00 | 381 | 20.00 | 508 | 117 | 156 | • | 56.9 | 75.6 | - |
| 22x14 | 22.00 | | 12.75 | | 16.50 | 419 | | 371 | 20.00 | 500 | | 156 | | 53.2 | 70.8 | |
| 22x12 22x10 | | 558.8 | | 323.8 | | | 14.62 | 359 | | | 117 | 156 | - | 32 | 12// | - |
| | 22.00 | 558.8 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 16.50 | 419 | 14.12 | | 00.00 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 5 | - | - | |
| 24x22 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 17.00 | 432 | 17.00 | 432 | 20.00 | 508 | 138 | 183 | 3 5 | 68.5 | 91.1 | - |
| 24x20 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 17.00 | 432 | 17.00 | 432 | 20.00 | 508 | 136 | 181 | | 65.7 | 87.3 | |
| 24x18 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 17.00 | 432 | 16.50 | 419 | 20.00 | 508 | 133 | 177 | | 63.0 | 83.8 | 7 |
| 24x16 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 17.00 | 432 | 16.00 | 406 | 20.00 | 508 | 133 | 177 | | 63.0 | 83.8 | - |

GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 1 & Table 2.

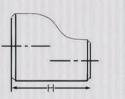
8











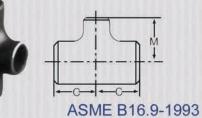
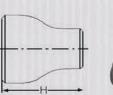


TABLE 7 (CONT'D)

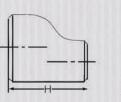
| Nominal | Outs | ide Diam | eter at Be | evel | | c | Center-to-E | Ind | 145 500 | | | | Approx V | Veight (k | g) | |
|--------------|-------|----------|------------|----------------|-------|---------|-------------|-----|--------------|------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------------|
| Pipe Size | | D, | C |) ₂ | | un C | Out N | | | o-End H | Reduc | cing Outle | et Tees | | Reducer | s |
| (NPS) | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | ММ | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | STD | XS | XXS | STD | XS | xxs |
| 24x14 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 17.00 | 432 | 16.00 | 406 | - | - | 133 | 177 | - | | - | - |
| 24x12 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 17.00 | 432 | 15.62 | 397 | | - | 133 | 177 | | - | 4 | - |
| 24x10 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 17.00 | 432 | 15.12 | 384 | - | - | - | - | 17.1 | | - | - |
| 26x24 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 19.50 | 495 | 19.00 | 483 | 24.00 | 610 | 172 | 229 | | 89.4 | 119 | - |
| 26x22 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 19.50 | 495 | 18.50 | 470 | 24.00 | 610 | 169 | 225 | | 86.1 | 114 | |
| 26x20 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 19.50 | 495 | 18.00 | 457 | 24.00 | 610 | 166 | 221 | | 82.7 | 110 | - |
| 26x18 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 19.50 | 495 | 17.50 | 444 | 24.00 | 610 | 166 | 221 | - | 82.7 | 110 | - |
| 26x16 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 19.50 | 495 | 17.00 | 432 | | - | 166 | 221 | - | - | - | - |
| 26x14 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 19.50 | 495 | 17.00 | 432 | ÷ | - | 166 | 221 | | - | 4 | - |
| 26x12 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 19.50 | 495 | 16.62 | 422 | 2 | 3 | - | - | ā. | - | | (-) |
| 28x26 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 20.50 | 521 | 20.50 | 521 | 24.00 | 610 | 188 | 251 | - | 96.7 | 129 | - |
| 28x24 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 20.50 | 521 | 20.00 | 508 | 24.00 | 610 | 183 | 244 | - | 93.3 | 124 | - |
| 28x22 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 20.50 | 521 | 19.50 | 495 | 24.00 | 610 | 182 | 242 | - | 90.1 | 120 | |
| 28x20 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 20.50 | 521 | 19.00 | 483 | 24.00 | 610 | 182 | 242 | - | 90.1 | 120 | - |
| 28x18 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 20.50 | 521 | 18.50 | 470 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| 28x16 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 20.50 | 521 | 18.00 | 457 | - | | - | + | - | - | | |
| 28x14 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 20.50 | 521 | 18.00 | 457 | - | 12 | 121 | <u>2</u> 4 | | 2 <u>2</u> 8 | 24 | 12 |
| 28x12 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 20.50 | 521 | 17.62 | 448 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30x28 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 22.00 | 559 | 21.50 | 546 | 24.00 | 610 | 226 | 301 | - | 104 | 138 | |
| 30x26 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 22.00 | 559 | 21.50 | 546 | 24.00 | 610 | 222 | 296 | - | 101 | 134 | - |
| 30x24 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 22.00 | 559 | 21.00 | 533 | 24.00 | 610 | 218 | 291 | | 97.4 | 130 | - |
| 30x22 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 22.00 | 559 | 20.50 | 521 | 24.00 | 610 | 218 | 291 | - | 97.4 | 130 | 24 |
| 30x20 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 22.00 | 559 | 20.00 | 508 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30x18 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 22.00 | 559 | 19.50 | 495 | 2 | 42 | | - | | 123 | - | - |
| 30x16 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 22.00 | 559 | 19.00 | 483 | | 17. | - | = | | | - | - |
| 30x14 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 22.00 | 559 | 19.00 | 483 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| 30x12 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 12.75 | 323.8 | 22.00 | 559 | 18.62 | 473 | - | 4 | - | - | - | | - | |
| 30x10 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 10.75 | 273.0 | 22.00 | 559 | 18.12 | 460 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32x30 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 23.50 | 597 | 23.00 | 584 | 24.00 | 610 | 247 | 324 | 320 | 111 | 148 | 12/ |
| 32x28 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 23.50 | 597 | 22.50 | 572 | 24.00 | 610 | 240 | 319 | - | 108 | 144 | - |
| 32x26 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 23.50 | 597 | 22.50 | 572 | 24.00 | 610 | 238 | 317 | - | 105 | 139 | - |
| 32x24 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 23.50 | 597 | 22.00 | 559 | 24.00 | 610 | 238 | 317 | - | 105 | 139 | - |
| 32x22 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 23.50 | 597 | 21.50 | 546 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32x20 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 23.50 | 597 | 21.00 | 533 | - 1 <u>-</u> | 2 | - | | - | | - | - |
| 32x18 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 23.50 | 597 | 20.50 | 521 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32x16 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 23.50 | 597 | 20.00 | 508 | - | 4 | - | - | - | :22 | - | - |
| 32x14 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 14.00 | 355.6 | 23.50 | 597 | 20.00 | 508 | = | - | - | | .7. | | 5 | 5 |
| 34x32 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 25.00 | 635 | 24.50 | 622 | 24.00 | 610 | 292 | 389 | | 119 | 158 | - |
| 34x30 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 25.00 | 635 | 24.00 | 610 | 24.00 | 610 | 290 | 380 | - | 115 | 153 | - |
| 34x28 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 25.00 | 635 | 23.50 | 597 | 24.00 | 610 | 288 | 377 | - | 112 | 149 | - |
| 34x26 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 25.00 | 635 | 23.50 | 597 | 24.00 | 610 | 288 | 377 | 2 <u>1</u> 7 | 112 | 149 | 2 |
| 34x24 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 25.00 | 635 | 23.00 | 584 | - | - | | | | | | a n : |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |











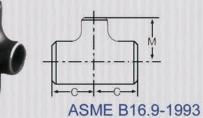


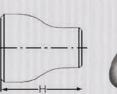
TABLE 7 (CONT"D)

| Nominal | Outs | side Dian | neter at B | evel | | C | Center-to-E | Ind | | | | | Approx \ | Veight (k | g) | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-----|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | ķ | D, | C |)2 | | un C | Out N | | | o-End H | Reduc | ing Outle | et Tees | a Useren a | Reducer | s |
| | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | STD | XS | XXS | STD | XS | XXS |
| 34x22 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 25.00 | 635 | 22.50 | 572 | | | 7 | | - | 1 | | |
| 34x20 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 25.00 | 635 | 22.00 | 559 | | 3.72 | - | | - | - | - | ч) |
| 34x18 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 25.00 | 635 | 21.50 | 546 | 9 2 0 | | 2 | 122 | - | - | 4 | 47 |
| 34x16 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 25.00 | 635 | 21.00 | 533 | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| 36x34 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 26.50 | 673 | 26.00 | 660 | 24.00 | 610 | 329 | 434 | - | 126 | 168 | 12 7 |
| 36x32 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 26.50 | 673 | 25.50 | 648 | 24.00 | 610 | 326 | 431 | - | 122 | 163 | |
| 36x30 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 26.50 | 673 | 25.00 | 635 | 24.00 | 610 | 323 | 422 | - | 119 | 159 | - |
| 36x28 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 26.50 | 673 | 24.50 | 622 | 24.00 | 610 | 323 | 422 | - | 119 | 159 | (a): |
| 36x26 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 26.50 | 673 | 24.50 | 622 | 24.00 | 610 | - | | - | - | - | |
| 36x24 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 26.50 | 673 | 24.00 | 610 | 24.00 | 610 | - |) # (| 111 | 114 | 4 | 4 |
| 36x22 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 26.50 | 673 | 23.50 | 597 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36x20 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 26.50 | 673 | 23.00 | 584 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 36x18 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 26.50 | 673 | 22.50 | 572 | (1) | 12 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 121 |
| 36x16 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 26.50 | 673 | 22.00 | 559 | | - | 11.0 | - | 11. | <u> </u> | | |
| 38x36 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 28.00 | 711 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | - | | - | - | - | - |
| 38x34 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 28.00 | 711 | 27.50 | 698 | 24.00 | 610 | - | | ÷ | - | 4 | |
| 38x32 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 28.00 | 711 | 27.00 | 686 | 24.00 | 610 | - | | - | - | - | - |
| 38x30 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 28.00 | 711 | 26.50 | 673 | 24.00 | 610 | | 120 | 1 | 1141 | 1.1 | |
| 38x28 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 28.00 | 711 | 25.50 | 648 | 24.00 | 610 | - | | - | - | - | - |
| 38x26 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 28.00 | 711 | 25.50 | 648 | 24.00 | 610 | 4 | | - | - | - | а) |
| 38x24 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 28.00 | 711 | 25.00 | 635 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| 38x22 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.50 | 622 | 1985 | 3-2 | | | | | | 1 |
| 38x20 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | -2- | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38x18 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 28.00 | 711 | 23.50 | 597 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40x38 | 40.00 | 1016 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 29.50 | 749 | 29.50 | 749 | 24.00 | 610 | - | | - | - | - | - |
| 40x36 | 40.00 | 1016 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 29.50 | 749 | 29.00 | 737 | 24.00 | 610 | 378 | 486 | | 137 | 183 | 5 |
| 40x34 | 40.00 | 1016 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 29.50 | 749 | 28.50 | 724 | 24.00 | 610 | 376 | 484 | | 134 | 179 | - |
| 40x32 | 40.00 | 1016 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 29.50 | 749 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | 374 | 482 | 4 | 131 | 175 | 42 |
| 40x30 | 40.00 | 1016 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 29.50 | 749 | 27.50 | 698 | 24.00 | 610 | 374 | 482 | - | 131 | 175 | - : |
| 40x28 | 40.00 | 1016 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 29.50 | 749 | 26.50 | 673 | - | | 14 21 11 | - | 1111 | | - | - |
| 40x26 | 40.00 | 1016 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 29.50 | 749 | 26.50 | 673 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40x24 | 40.00 | 1016 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 29.50 | 749 | 26.00 | 660 | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| 40x22 | 40.00 | 1016 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 29.50 | 749 | 25.50 | 648 | : <u>1</u> 25 | - | 12 | 121 | 2 | 2 | (a): | 121 |
| 40x20 | 40.00 | 1016 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 29.50 | 749 | 25.00 | 635 | - | - | | - | 1.1.1 | | | - |
| 40x18 | 40.00 | 1016 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 29.50 | 749 | 24.50 | 622 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42x40 | 42.00 | 1067 | 40.00 | 1016 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | 2 | - | 4 | | _ | - |
| 42x38 | 42.00 | 1067 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42x36 | 42.00 | 1067 | 36.00 | 914.0 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | | | 1111 | 1111 | | |
| 42x34 | 42.00 | 1067 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | | | | | | |
| 42x34 | 42.00 | 1067 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | - | - | <u> </u> | 1 | - | 100 |
| 42x30 | 42.00 | 1067 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | 24.00 | 610 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 121 | - |
| 42x28 | 42.00 | 1067 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 30.00 | 762 | 27.50 | 698 | - | - | | | - | | | |
| 42,20 | 42.00 | 1007 | 20.00 | 711.2 | 30.00 | 102 | 21.50 | 090 | 28 | | | 3 7 0 | | 5 | | 37.2 |

GENERAL NOTE: Foe Wall Thickness See Table 1 & Table 2.









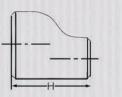






TABLE 7 (CONT"D)

| Nominal | Outsi | de Diam | eter at B | evel | | Ce | enter-to-E | nd | | | | | Approx \ | Neight (k | g) | |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|------------|-----|-------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | C | D, | D | 2 | Ri | | Out M | | End-ti | o-End † | Reduc | cing Outle | et Tees | | Reducer | s |
| | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | STD | XS | XXS | STD | XS | XXS |
| 42x26 | 42.00 | 1067 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 30.00 | 762 | 27.50 | 698 | - | - | | - | - | - | (1) | - |
| 42x24 | 42.00 | 1067 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 30.00 | 762 | 26.00 | 660 | | - | 1 | - | ÷. | - | - | |
| 42x22 | 42.00 | 1067 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 30.00 | 762 | 26.00 | 660 | - | = | - | ÷ | - | - | | |
| 42x20 | 42.00 | 1067 | 20.00 | 558.0 | 30.00 | 762 | 26.00 | 660 | - | 2 | - | - | | -25 | 14 | - |
| 42x18 | 42.00 | 1067 | 18.00 | 457.2 | 30.00 | 762 | 25.50 | 648 | - | 1 | 1 | - | | .7.1 | - | 14 |
| 42x16 | 42.00 | 1067 | 16.00 | 406.4 | 30.00 | 762 | 25.00 | 635 | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 44x42 | 44.00 | 1118 | 42.00 | 1067 | 32.00 | 813 | 30.00 | 757 | 24.00 | 610 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| 44x40 | 44.00 | 1118 | 40.00 | 1016 | 32.00 | 813 | 29.50 | 744 | 24.00 | 610 | 444 | 579 | - | 152 | 202 | - |
| 44x38 | 44.00 | 1118 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 32.00 | 813 | 29.00 | 732 | 24.00 | 610 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44x36 | 44.00 | 1118 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 32.00 | 813 | 28.50 | 719 | 24.00 | 610 | 439 | 574 | | 146 | 194 | - |
| 44x34 | 44.00 | 1118 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 32.00 | 813 | 28.50 | 719 | | - | 436 | 571 | - | 143 | 191 | (a) |
| 44x32 | 44.00 | 1118 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 32.00 | 813 | 28.00 | 706 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 |
| 44x30 | 44.00 | 1118 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 32.00 | 813 | 28.00 | 711 | -20 | 14 | 6 <u>2</u> 6 | - | 2 | 1 | 121 | -2 |
| 44x28 | 44.00 | 1118 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 32.00 | 813 | 27.50 | 698 | | 975 | - | 4 | - | - | - | |
| 44x26 | 44.00 | 1118 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 32.00 | 813 | 27.50 | 698 | - | : - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44x24 | 44.00 | 1118 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 32.00 | 813 | 27.50 | 698 | <u>ц</u> е. | 1.4 | - | + | ÷ | - | - | 3 - 1 |
| 44x22 | 44.00 | 1118 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 32.00 | 813 | 27.00 | 686 | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 44x20 | 44.00 | 1118 | 20.00 | 508.0 | 32.00 | 813 | 27.00 | 686 | - | -21 | - | - | - | - | - | :=: |
| 46x44 | 46.00 | 1168 | 44.00 | 1118 | 33.50 | 851 | 31.50 | 800 | 28.00 | 711 | - | - | - | 2 | - | |
| 46x42 | 46.00 | 1168 | 42.00 | 1067 | 33.50 | 851 | 31.00 | 787 | 28.00 | 711 | - | - | - | | - | 200 |
| 46x40 | 46.00 | 1168 | 40.00 | 1016 | 33.50 | 851 | 30.50 | 775 | 28.00 | 711 | - | | 2 | - | - | |
| 46x38 | 46.00 | 1168 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 33.50 | 851 | 30.00 | 762 | 28.00 | 711 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46x36 | 46.00 | 1168 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 33.50 | 851 | 30.00 | 762 | - | | - | = | - | - | - | |
| 46x34 | 46.00 | 1168 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 33.50 | 851 | 29.50 | 749 | | | - | - | - | - | 5 4 4 | 144 C |
| 46x32 | 46.00 | 1168 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 33.50 | 851 | 29.50 | 749 | - | | - | 2 | - | - | | - |
| 46x30 | 46.00 | 1168 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 33.50 | 851 | 29.00 | 737 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (+) |
| 46x28 | 46.00 | 1168 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 33.50 | 851 | 29.00 | 737 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 46x26 | 46.00 | 1168 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 33.50 | 851 | 29.00 | 737 | | | | - | - | - | | 1 |
| 46x24 | 46.00 | 1168 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 33.50 | 851 | 28.50 | 724 | - | 5 - 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46x22 | 46.00 | 1168 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 33.50 | 851 | 28.50 | 724 | | 2 | - | - | <u> 1</u> | - | 141 | 142 |
| 48x46 | 48.00 | 1219 | 46.00 | 1168 | 35.00 | 889 | 33.00 | 838 | 28.00 | 711 | - | - | = | - | - | :20 |
| 48x44 | 48.00 | 1219 | 44.00 | 1118 | 35.00 | 889 | 33.00 | 838 | 28.00 | 711 | 513 | 671 | | 166 | 222 | 1 |
| 48x42 | 48.00 | 1219 | 42.00 | 1067 | 35.00 | 889 | 32.00 | 813 | 28.00 | 711 | - | 2 | 2 | | 14 | 121 |
| 48x40 | 48.00 | 1219 | 40.00 | 1016 | 35.00 | 889 | 32.00 | 813 | 28.00 | 711 | 509 | 666 | - | 161 | 214 | |
| 48x38 | 48.00 | 1219 | 38.00 | 965.2 | 35.00 | 889 | 32.00 | 813 | - | () # (| - | | - | - | (4) | - |
| 48x36 | 48.00 | 1219 | 36.00 | 914.4 | 35.00 | 889 | 31.00 | 787 | 3 | 1 | 504 | 661 | 2 | 156 | 208 | - |
| 48x34 | 48.00 | 1219 | 34.00 | 863.6 | 35.00 | 889 | 31.00 | 787 | - | 5 7 . | | | - | - | - | - |
| 48x32 | 48.00 | 1219 | 32.00 | 812.8 | 35.00 | 889 | 31.00 | 787 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| 48x30 | 48.00 | 1219 | 30.00 | 762.0 | 35.00 | 889 | 30.00 | 762 | 2 | - | 100 | - | - | | | |
| 48x28 | 48.00 | 1219 | 28.00 | 711.2 | 35.00 | 889 | 30.00 | 762 | | - | 1775 | - | | - | () | - |
| 48x26 | 48.00 | 1219 | 26.00 | 660.4 | 35.00 | 889 | 30.00 | 762 | - | 9 9 6 | - | - | 2 | - | :25 | - |
| 48x24 | 48.00 | 1219 | 24.00 | 609.6 | 35.00 | 889 | 29.00 | 737 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | | |
| 48x22 | 48.00 | 1219 | 22.00 | 558.8 | 35.00 | 889 | 29.00 | 737 | | | - | - | - | - | - | |



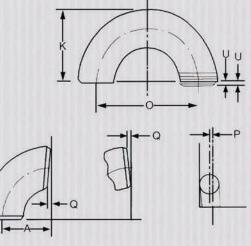
TABLE 8A

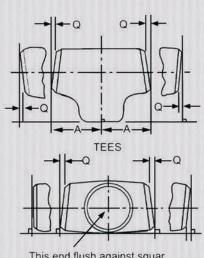
ASME B16.9-1993/ASME B16.28-1994

| | | All Fittings | | 90 [°] and 45 [°] Elbows and Tees | Reducers | Caps | 1 | 80 ^º Returns | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nominal Pipe Size (NPS) | Outside Diameter at Bevel D | Inside Diameter at End | Wall Thickness t | Center-to-End Dimension A,B,C,M | Over all Length H | Over all Length E | Center-to-Center Dimension O | Back-to-Face Dimension K | Alignment of Ends U |
| 1/2-21/2 | +0.06 -0.03 | ± 0.03 | | ± 0.06 | ± 0.06 | ± 0.12 | ±0.25 | ± 0.25 | ±0.03 |
| 3-31/2 | ±0.06 | ± 0.06 | Not Less | ± 0.06 | ±0.06 | ± 0.12 | ± 0.25 | ± 0.25 | ±0.03 |
| 4 | ±0.06 | ± 0.06 | then 87.5% of nominal | ± 0.06 | ±0.06 | ±0.12 | ± 0.25 | ± 0.25 | ±0.03 |
| 5-8 | +0.09 -0.06 | ± 0.06 | thickness | ±0.06 | ±0.06 | ± 0.25 | ± 0.25 | ± 0.25 | ±0.03 |
| 10-18 | +0.16 -0.12 | ± 0.12 | | ± 0.09 | ± 0.09 | ± 0.25 | ± 0.38 | ± 0.25 | ±0.06 |
| 20-24 | +0.2 -0.19 | ± 0.19 | | ± 0.09 | ±0.09 | ± 0.25 | ±0.38 | ± 0.25 | ±0.06 |
| 26-30 | +0.25 ±0.19 | ± 0.19 | | ±0.12 | ±0.19 | ± 0.38 | 5 | 1 | - |
| 32-48 | +0.25 ±0.19 | ±0.19 | | ±0.19 | ±0.19 | ± 0.38 | | - | - |

TABLE 8B

| Nominal | Angular | ity Tol. |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | Off Angle Q | Off Plane P |
| 1/2-4 | ± 0.03 | ± 0.06 |
| 5-8 | ± 0.06 | ± 0.12 |
| 10-12 | ± 0.09 | ±0.19 |
| 14-16 | ± 0.09 | ±0.25 |
| 18-24 | ± 0.12 | ±0.38 |
| 26-30 | ± 0.19 | ± 0.38 |
| 32-42 | ± 0.19 | ± 0.50 |
| 44-48 | ± 0.19 | ±0.75 |

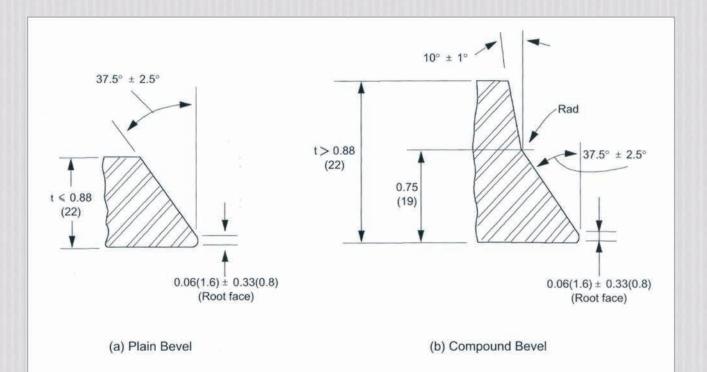




This end flush against squar



13



ASME B16.9-1993/ASME B16.28-1994

| Nominal Wall Thickness | End Preparation |
|--------------------------------|--|
| t | |
| Less than x [Note(1)] | Cut square or slightly chamfer, at manufacture's option. |
| x to 0.88 inch (22) [Note (1)] | Plain bevel as in sketch (a) above. |
| More than 0.88 inch (22) | Compound bevel as in sketch (b) above. |

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) See ASME B16.25 for transitions from bevel and root face into body of fitting and backing ring preparations.

(b) Dimensions in parenthesis are in millimeters.

NOTE:

(1) x =0.19(5) for carbon steel or ferritic allow steel and 0.12(3) for austentic alloy steel.

FIG. 1 WELDING BEVEL AND ROOT FACE FOR FITTING (Without Backing Ring, or With Split Backing Ring) CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIAL FOR FITTINGS OF WROUGHT CARBON STEEL AND ALLOY-STEEL FOR MODERATE AND ELEVATED TEMPERATURES



ACCORDING TO ASTM A-234 SPECS

| | | | | Che | mical C | omposition | ו (%) | | | | Mech | anical P | ropertie | S |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Type of the steel | ASTM Grade | C max | Mn | P max | S max | Si | Cr | Мо | Ni | Cu | R min. Tesile Strength MPa | S min. Yiels Strength MPa | | .(2"/4D) gation Trasv |
| | 1)2)3)WPB | 0.30 | 0.29-1.06 | 0.050 | 0.058 | 0.10min | | | | | 415 | 240 | 30 | 20 |
| Carbon Steel | 2)3)WPC | 0.35 | 0.29-1.06 | 0.050 | 0.058 | 0.10min | | | | | 485 | 275 | 30 | 20 |
| | WP1 | 0.28 | 0.30-0.90 | 0.045 | 0.045 | 0.10-0.50 | | 0.44-0.65 | | | 380 | 205 | 30 | 20 |
| | WP12 | 0.20 | 0.30-0.80 | 0.045 | 0.045 | 0.60max | 0.80-1.25 | 0.44-0.65 | | | 415 | 205 | 30 | 20 |
| | WP11 | 0.20 | 0.30-0.80 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.50-1.00 | 1.00-1.50 | 0.44-0.65 | | | 415 | 205 | 30 | 20 |
| Alloy Steel | WP22 | 0.15 | 0.30-0.60 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.50max | 1.90-2.60 | 0.87-1.13 | | | 415 | 205 | 30 | 20 |
| | WP5 | 0.15 | 0.30-0.60 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.50max | 4.00-6.00 | 0.44-0.65 | | | 415 | 205 | 30 | 20 |
| | WP7 | 0.15 | 0.30-0.60 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.50-1.00 | 6.00-8.00 | 0.44-0.65 | | | 415 | 205 | 30 | 20 |
| | WP9 | 0.15 | 0.30-0.60 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.25-1.00 | 8.00-10.00 | 0.90-1.10 | | | 415 | 205 | 30 | 20 |
| | WPR | 0.20 | 0.40-1.06 | 0.045 | 0.050 | | | | 1.60-2.24 | 0.75-1.25 | 435 | 315 | 28 | (2) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ACCORDING TO ASTM A-420 SPECS

| Type of the steel | ASTM | Chemical Composition (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of the steel | Grade | С | Mn | Р | S | Si | Ni | Cu | | | | |
| Carbon Steel | B.C WPL6 | 0.30 | 0.39-1.06 | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.10min | | 1.1 | | | | |
| 2% Nickel(1%Copper)Steel | WPL9 | 0.20 | 0.40-1.06 | 0.045 | 0.050 | - | 1.60-2.24 | 0.75-1.25 | | | | |
| 3.5% Nickel Steel | WPL3 D | 0.20 | 0.31-0.64 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.13-0.37 | 3.18-3.82 | _ | | | | |
| 9% Nickel Steel | WPL8 E | 0.13 | 0.90 | 0.045 | 0.045 | 0.13-0.37 | 8.40-9.60 | - | | | | |

| | | me | chanical Pr | operties | | | Impa | ct Test | | Post-Weld he | at-Treatment |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Type of the steel | ASTM Grade | Tensile Strength | Yield Strength | | n in 2" or 50 mm% | Size of specimens | Min. average of 3 specimens | | Test temperature C | The second second second second second | PARTY OF THE CASE OF THE SAME |
| | Grade | MPa | MPa | Long. | Trasv. | mm | J | Only | C | С | min. |
| | | | | | | 10x10 | 17.6 | 13.6 | | | |
| Carbon Steel | WPL6 | 415 | 240 | 30 | 16.5 | 10x7.5 | 13.6 | 10.8 | -46.6 | 595-650 | 1h/25.4mm. |
| | | | | | | 10x5 | 9.5 | 7.0 | | | 3/4h min. |
| | | | | | | 10x2.5 | 5.4 | 4.1 | | | |
| 20/ Niskel/10/ | | | | | | 10x10 | 17.6 | 13.6 | | | |
| 2% Nickel (1% Copper) Steel | WPL9 | 435 | 315 | 28 | 18 | 10x7.5 | 13.6 | 10.8 | -73.3 | 550-585 | 1h/25.4mm. |
| | | | | | | 10x5 | 9.5 | 7.0 | | | 2h min. |
| | | | | | | 10x2.5 | 5.4 | 4.1 | | | |
| | | | | | | 10x10 | 17.6 | 13.6 | | | |
| 3.5% Nickel Steel | WPL3 | 450 | 240 | 30 | 20 | 10x7.5 | 13.6 | 10.8 | -101.1 | 540-620 | 1/4h/25.4mm |
| | | | | | | 10x5 | 9.5 | 7.0 | | | 1h min. |
| | | | | | | 10x2.5 | 5.4 | 4.1 | | | |
| | | | | | | 10x10 | 33.9 | 27.1 | | | |
| 9% Nickel Steel | WPL8 | 690 | 515 | 22 | | - 10x7.5 28.5 23.1 -195.6 560 | 565-595 | 1/2h/25.4mm | | | |
| | | | 515 | 22 | | 10x5 | 23.1 | 19.0 | 100.0 | | 1h min. |
| | | | | | | 10x2.5 | 10.8 | 8.1 | | | |

OUTSIDE AND INSIDE DIAMETERS AND Thicknesses of Pipe Fittings FSGP and Py 400



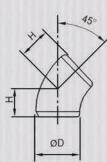
TABLE 9

JIS B2311-1997

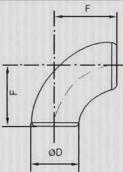
| Nominal | Diameter | Outside | FS | SGP | L | .G | ST | D | X | S |
|---------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|---|----------|
| A | В | Diameter | Inside Diameter | Thickness | Inside Diameter | Thickness | Inside Diameter | Thickness | Inside Diameter | Thicknes |
| 15 | 1/2 | 21.7 | 16.1 | 2.8 | | - | | - | - | - |
| 20 | 3/4 | 27.2 | 21.6 | 2.8 | - | - | - | | | - |
| 25 | 1 | 34.0 | 27.6 | 3.2 | | - | - | | - | - |
| 32 | 11/4 | 42.7 | 35.7 | 3.5 | | | - | - | - | .7.0 |
| 40 | 11/2 | 48.6 | 41.6 | 3.5 | ۲ | - | - | - | - | |
| 50 | 2 | 60.5 | 52.9 | 3.8 | - | - | - | (-) | - | - |
| 65 | 21/2 | 76.3 | 67.9 | 4.2 | 942 | 129 | | 120 | 9 4 0 | - |
| 80 | 3 | 89.1 | 80.7 | 4.2 | | - | - | - | - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 | - |
| 90 | 31/2 | 101.6 | 93.2 | 4.2 | inin-ini | - | ini e dina | | inine in | - |
| 100 | 4 | 114.3 | 105.3 | 4.5 | - | (=) | - | - | | - |
| 125 | 5 | 139.8 | 130.8 | 4.5 | - | - | ÷ | - | | - |
| 150 | 6 | 165.2 | 155.2 | 5.0 | 155.2 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - |
| 200 | 8 | 216.3 | 204.7 | 5.8 | 204.7 | 5.8 | - | | - | - |
| 250 | 10 | 267.4 | 254.2 | 6.6 | 254.2 | 6.6 | - | - | | |
| 300 | 12 | 318.5 | 304.7 | 6.9 | 304.7 | 6.9 | 2 | | - | - |
| 350 | 14 | 355.6 | 339.8 | 7.9 | 339.8 | 7.9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | - |
| 400 | 16 | 406.4 | 390.6 | 7.9 | 390.6 | 7.9 | | 4 | | |
| 450 | 18 | 457.2 | 441.4 | 7.9 | 441.4 | 7.9 | - | - | - | - |
| 500 | 20 | 508.0 | 492.2 | 7.9 | 492.2 | 7.9 | 489.0 | 9.5 | - | - |
| 550 | 22 | 558.0 | . | - | 543.0 | 7.9 | 539.8 | 9.5 | 533.4 | 12.7 |
| 600 | 24 | 609.6 | 9 7 5 | - | 593.8 | 7.9 | 590.6 | 9.5 | 584.2 | 12.7 |
| 650 | 28 | 660.4 | | 170 | 644.6 | 7.9 | 641.4 | 9.5 | 635.0 | 12.7 |
| 700 | 28 | 711.2 | - | - | 695.4 | 7.9 | 692.2 | 9.5 | 685.8 | 12.7 |
| 750 | 30 | 762.0 | - | - | 746.2 | 7.9 | 743.0 | 9.5 | 736.6 | 12.7 |
| 800 | 32 | 812.8 | ×¥1 | - | 797.0 | 7.9 | 793.8 | 9.5 | 787.4 | 12.7 |
| 850 | 34 | 863.6 | - | | 847.8 | 7.9 | 844.6 | 9.5 | 838.2 | 12.7 |
| 900 | 36 | 914.4 | < * | (H) | 898.6 | 7.9 | 895.4 | 9.5 | 889.0 | 12.7 |
| 950 | 38 | 965.2 | - | - | 949.4 | 7.9 | 946.2 | 9.5 | 939.8 | 12.7 |
| 1000 | 40 | 1016.0 | - | - | 1000.2 | 7.9 | 997.0 | 9.5 | 990.6 | 12.7 |
| 1050 | 42 | 1066.0 | 3. 7 2 | . | - | - | 1047.8 | 9.5 | 1041.4 | 12.7 |
| 1100 | 44 | 1117.6 | 120 | | | 11 | 1098.6 | 9.5 | 1092.2 | 12.7 |
| 1150 | 46 | 1168.4 | 1.2 | - | - | | 1149.4 | 9.5 | 1143.0 | 12.7 |
| 1200 | 48 | 1219.2 | 2 | | - | ÷. | 1200.2 | 9.5 | 1193.0 | 12.7 |











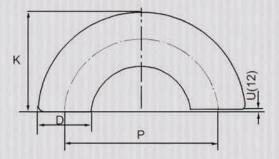
| - | | |
|-----|-------|--------|
| JIS | B2611 | 1-1997 |

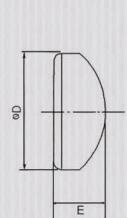
| | | | Dimension i | om the center line t | | | Approx Weight | (кд) |
|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| Nominal | Diameter | Outside Diameter | 45º Elbows H | 90° I | Elbows F | 45° Elbows | 90° E | lbows |
| А | В | D | Long | Long | Short | Long | Long | Short |
| 15 | 1/2 | 21.7 | 15.8 | 38.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.08 | |
| 20 | 3/4 | 27.2 | 15.8 | 38.1 | + | 0.05 | 0.10 | - |
| 25 | 1 | 34.0 | 15.8 | 38.1 | 25.4 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| 32 | 11/4 | 42.7 | 19.7 | 47.6 | 31.8 | 0.13 | 0.25 | 0.17 |
| 40 | 11/2 | 48.6 | 23.7 | 57.2 | 38.1 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.23 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.5 | 31.6 | 76.2 | 50.8 | 0.32 | 0.63 | 0.42 |
| 65 | 21/2 | 76.3 | 39.5 | 95.3 | 63.5 | 0.56 | 1.12 | 0.75 |
| 80 | 3 | 89.1 | 47.3 | 114.3 | 76.2 | 0.79 | 1.58 | 1.05 |
| 90 | 31/2 | 101.6 | 55.3 | 133.4 | 88.9 | 1.06 | 2.11 | 1.41 |
| 100 | 4 | 114.3 | 63.1 | 152.4 | 101.6 | 1.46 | 2.91 | 1.94 |
| 125 | 5 | 139.8 | 78.9 | 190.5 | 127.0 | 2.25 | 4.49 | 2.99 |
| 150 | 6 | 165.2 | 94.7 | 228.6 | 152.4 | 3.55 | 7.09 | 4.73 |
| 200 | 8 | 216.3 | 126.3 | 304.8 | 203.2 | 7.20 | 14.40 | 9.60 |
| 250 | 10 | 267.4 | 157.8 | 381.0 | 254.0 | 12.70 | 25.40 | 16.9 |
| 300 | 12 | 318.5 | 189.4 | 457.2 | 304.8 | 19.05 | 38.10 | 25.4 |
| 350 | 14 | 355.6 | 220.9 | 533.4 | 355.6 | 28.35 | 56.70 | 37.8 |
| 400 | 16 | 406.4 | 252.5 | 609.6 | 406.4 | 37.15 | 74.30 | 49.5 |
| 450 | 18 | 457.2 | 284.1 | 685.8 | 457.2 | 47.10 | 94.20 | 62.7 |
| 500 | 20 | 508.0 | 315.6 | 762.0 | 508.0 | 59 | 117 | 78 |
| 550 | 22 | 558.8 | 347.2 | 838.2 | 558.8 | 71 | 141 | 94 |
| 600 | 24 | 609.6 | 378.7 | 914.4 | 609.6 | 84 | 168 | 112 |
| 650 | 26 | 660.4 | 410.3 | 990.6 | 660.4 | 99 | 198 | 132 |
| 700 | 28 | 711.2 | 441.9 | 1066.8 | 711.2 | 115 | 229 | 153 |
| 750 | 30 | 762.0 | 473.4 | 1143.0 | 762.0 | 132 | 264 | 176 |
| 800 | 32 | 812.8 | 505.0 | 1219.2 | 812.8 | 150 | 300 | 200 |
| 850 | 34 | 863.6 | 536.6 | 1295.4 | 863.6 | 169 | 338 | 225 |
| 900 | 36 | 914.4 | 568.1 | 1371.6 | 914.4 | 180 | 360 | 240 |
| 950 | 38 | 965.2 | 599.7 | 1447.8 | 965.2 | 212 | 424 | 283 |
| 1000 | 40 | 1016.0 | 631.2 | 1524.0 | 1016.0 | 235 | 470 | 313 |
| 1050 | 42 | 1066.8 | 662.8 | 1600.2 | 1066.8 | 259 | 518 | 345 |
| 1100 | 44 | 1117.6 | 694.4 | 1676.4 | 1117.6 | 284 | 569 | 379 |
| 1150 | 46 | 1168.4 | 725.9 | 1752.6 | 1168.4 | 311 | 622 | 415 |
| 1200 | 48 | 1219.2 | 757.5 | 1828.8 | 1219.2 | 339 | 677 | 451 |

GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 9.



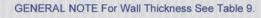






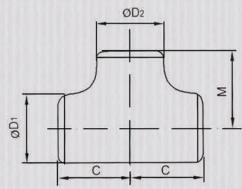
JIS B2311-1997

| | | | Centerline | dimension | Dimension f | rom the back to | the end face | A | pprox Weig | ht (kg) |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| Nominal I | Diameter | Outside Diameter | 1.275-277-27 | Elbows P | 180° EI K | | Caps | 180°I | Elbows K | Caps |
| А | В | D | Long | Short | Long | Short | E | Long | Short | E |
| 15 | 1/2 | 21.7 | 76.2 | | 49.0 | - | 25.4 | 0.16 | - | 0.05 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 27.2 | 76.2 | - | 51.7 | - | 25.4 | 0.20 | - | 0.06 |
| 25 | 1 | 34.0 | 76.2 | 50.8 | 55.1 | 42.4 | 38.1 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.10 |
| 32 | 11/4 | 42.7 | 95.2 | 63.6 | 69.0 | 53.2 | 38.1 | 0.50 | 0.34 | 0.14 |
| 40 | 11/2 | 48.6 | 114.4 | 76.2 | 81.5 | 62.4 | 38.1 | 0.70 | 0.47 | 0.16 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.5 | 152.4 | 101.6 | 106.5 | 81.1 | 38.1 | 1.27 | 0.85 | 0.23 |
| 65 | 21/2 | 76.3 | 190.6 | 127.0 | 133.5 | 101.7 | 38.1 | 2.24 | 1.49 | 0.30 |
| 80 | 3 | 89.1 | 228.6 | 152.4 | 158.9 | 120.8 | 50.8 | 3.16 | 2.11 | 0.49 |
| 90 | 31/2 | 101.6 | 266.8 | 177.8 | 184.2 | 139.7 | 63.5 | 4.22 | 2.81 | 0.70 |
| 100 | 4 | 114.3 | 304.8 | 203.2 | 209.6 | 158.8 | 63.5 | 5.82 | 3.88 | 0.87 |
| 125 | 5 | 139.8 | 381.0 | 254.0 | 260.4 | 196.9 | 76.2 | 8.98 | 5.96 | 1.31 |
| 150 | 6 | 165.2 | 457.2 | 304.8 | 311.2 | 235.0 | 88.9 | 14.18 | 9.45 | 2.05 |
| 200 | 8 | 216.3 | 609.6 | 406.4 | 413.0 | 314.4 | 101.6 | 28.80 | 19.20 | 3.64 |
| 250 | 10 | 267.4 | 762.0 | 508.0 | 514.7 | 387.7 | 127.0 | 50.80 | 33.86 | 6.46 |
| 300 | 12 | 318.5 | 914.4 | 609.6 | 609.6 | 464.1 | 152.4 | 76.20 | 50.79 | 9.70 |
| 350 | 14 | 355.6 | 1066.8 | 711.2 | 711.2 | 533.4 | 165.1 | 113.40 | 75.59 | 16.26 |
| 400 | 16 | 406.4 | 1219.2 | 812.8 | 812.8 | 609.6 | 177.8 | 148.60 | 95.06 | 16.66 |
| 450 | 18 | 457.2 | | | - | - | 203.2 | - | - | 21.47 |
| 500 | 20 | 508.0 | - | - | - | - | 228.6 | - | - | 27.02 |









JIS B2311-1997

| Nominal | Diameter | Outside | Diameter | | on from the o the end face | Approx Weigh (kg) |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| А | в | D1 | D2 | С | м | (Kg) |
| 15 | 1/2 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 0.12 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 0.17 |
| 25 | 1 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 0.32 |
| 32 | 11/4 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 0.56 |
| 40 | 11/2 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 0.78 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 63.5 | 63.5 | 1.16 |
| 65 | 21/2 | 76.3 | 76.3 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 1.94 |
| 80 | 3 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 85.7 | 85.7 | 2.55 |
| 90 | 31/2 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 3.23 |
| 100 | 4 | 114.3 | 114.3 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 4.27 |
| 125 | 5 | 139.8 | 139.8 | 123.8 | 123.8 | 6.17 |
| 150 | 6 | 165.2 | 165.2 | 142.9 | 142.9 | 9.32 |
| 200 | 8 | 216.3 | 216.3 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 17.5 |
| 250 | 10 | 267.4 | 267.4 | 215.9 | 215.9 | 29.7 |
| 300 | 12 | 318.5 | 318.5 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 32.0 |
| 350 | 14 | 355.6 | 355.6 | 279.4 | 279.4 | 44.7 |
| 400 | 16 | 406.4 | 406.4 | 304.8 | 304.8 | 55.2 |
| 450 | 18 | 457.2 | 457.2 | 342.9 | 342.9 | 70.0 |
| 500 | 20 | 508.0 | 508.0 | 381.0 | 381.0 | 86.6 |
| 550 | 22 | 558.8 | 558.8 | 419.1 | 419.1 | 106 |
| 600 | 24 | 609.6 | 609.6 | 431.8 | 431.8 | 116 |
| 650 | 26 | 660.4 | 660.4 | 495.3 | 495.3 | 147 |
| 700 | 28 | 711.2 | 711.2 | 520.7 | 520.7 | 165 |
| 750 | 30 | 762.0 | 762.0 | 558.8 | 558.8 | 190 |
| 800 | 32 | 812.8 | 812.8 | 596.9 | 596.9 | 217 |
| 850 | 34 | 863.6 | 863.6 | 635.0 | 635.0 | 245 |
| 900 | 36 | 914.4 | 914.4 | 673.1 | 673.1 | 276 |
| 950 | 38 | 965.2 | 965.2 | 711.2 | 711.2 | 308 |
| 1000 | 40 | 1016.0 | 1016.0 | 749.3 | 749.3 | 342 |
| 1050 | 42 | 1066.8 | 1066.8 | 762.0 | 711.2 | 351 |
| 1100 | 44 | 1117.6 | 1117.6 | 812.8 | 762.0 | 395 |
| 1150 | 46 | 1168.4 | 1168.4 | 850.9 | 800.1 | 433 |
| 1200 | 48 | 1219.2 | 1219.2 | 889.0 | 838.2 | 474 |

Remarks: The dimension M of 350 A(14B) or over in nominal diameter may be altered to smaller than that as

given in the table above, subject to the agreement between the parties concerned with delivery.

GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 9.



JIS B2311-1997

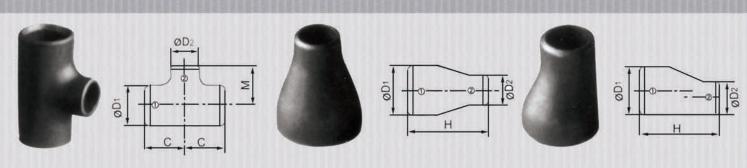


TABLE 13

| Nominal Di | ameter 1 x 2 | Outside | Diameter | Overall Length | | on from the o the end face | 18190 | ox Weight (kg) |
|------------|--------------|---------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| А | В | D1 | D2 | Н | С | м | Tees | Reducers |
| 20x15 | 3/4x1/2 | 27.2 | 21.7 | 38.1 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 0.16 | 0.06 |
| 25x20 | 1x3/4 | 34.0 | 27.2 | 50.8 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 0.30 | 0.11 |
| 25x15 | 1x1/2 | 34.0 | 21.7 | 50.8 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 0.29 | 0.10 |
| 32x25 | 11/4x1 | 42.7 | 34.0 | 50.8 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 0.53 | 0.15 |
| 32x20 | 11/4x3/4 | 42.7 | 27.2 | 50.8 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 0.50 | 0.14 |
| 32x15 | 11/4x1/2 | 42.7 | 21.7 | 50.8 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 0.49 | 0.13 |
| 40x32 | 11/2x11/4 | 48.6 | 42.7 | 63.5 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 0.76 | 0.23 |
| 40x25 | 11/2x1 | 48.6 | 34.0 | 63.5 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 0.72 | 0.21 |
| 40x20 | 11/2x3/4 | 48.6 | 27.2 | 63.5 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 0.68 | 0.19 |
| 40x15 | 11/2x1/2 | 48.6 | 21.7 | 63.5 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 0.67 | 0.18 |
| 50x40 | 2x11/2 | 60.5 | 48.6 | 76.2 | 63.5 | 60.3 | 1.08 | 0.36 |
| 50x32 | 2x11/4 | 60.5 | 42.7 | 76.2 | 63.5 | 57.2 | 1.04 | 0.34 |
| 50x25 | 2x1 | 60.5 | 34.0 | 76.2 | 63.5 | 50.8 | 0.99 | 0.32 |
| 50x20 | 2x3/4 | 60.5 | 27.2 | 76.2 | 63.5 | 44.5 | 0.95 | 0.29 |
| 65x50 | 21/2x2 | 76.3 | 60.5 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 69.9 | 1.78 | 0.59 |
| 65x40 | 21/2x11/2 | 76.3 | 48.6 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 66.7 | 1.70 | 0.54 |
| 65x32 | 21/2x11/4 | 76.3 | 42.7 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 63.5 | 1.67 | 0.52 |
| 65x25 | 21/2x1 | 76.3 | 34.0 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 57.2 | 1.61 | 0.48 |
| 80x65 | 3x21/2 | 89.1 | 76.3 | 88.9 | 85.7 | 82.6 | 2.44 | 0.73 |
| 80x50 | 3x2 | 89.1 | 60.5 | 88.9 | 85.7 | 76.2 | 2.28 | 0.66 |
| 80x40 | 3x11/2 | 89.1 | 48.6 | 88.9 | 85.7 | 73.0 | 2.21 | 0.61 |
| 80x32 | 3x11/4 | 89.1 | 42.7 | 88.9 | 85.7 | 69.9 | 2.17 | 0.59 |
| 90x80 | 31/2x3 | 101.6 | 89.1 | 101.6 | 95.3 | 92.1 | 3.12 | 0.96 |
| 90x65 | 31/2x21/2 | 101.6 | 76.3 | 101.6 | 95.3 | 88.9 | 3.01 | 0.90 |
| 90x50 | 31/2x2 | 101.6 | 60.5 | 101.6 | 95.3 | 82.6 | 2.35 | 0.83 |
| 90x40 | 31/2×11/2 | 101.6 | 48.6 | 101.6 | 95.3 | 79.4 | 2.77 | 0.77 |
| 90x32 | 31/2x11/4 | 101.6 | 42.7 | 101.6 | - 11 - | | - | 0.74 |
| 100x90 | 4x31/2 | 114.3 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 104.8 | 101.6 | 4.09 | 1.17 |
| 100x80 | 4x3 | 114.3 | 89.1 | 101.6 | 104.8 | 98.4 | 3.98 | 1.10 |
| 100x65 | 4x21/2 | 114.3 | 76.3 | 101.6 | 104.8 | 95.3 | 3.87 | 1.04 |
| 100x50 | 4x2 | 114.3 | 60.5 | 101.6 | 104.8 | 88.9 | 3.71 | 0.97 |
| 100x40 | 4x11/2 | 114.3 | 48.6 | 101.6 | 104.8 | 85.7 | 3.63 | 0.91 |

19



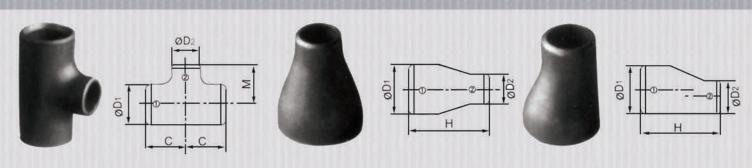


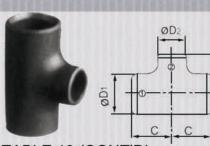
TABLE 13 (CONT'D)

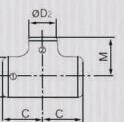
JIS B2311-1997

| Nominal Dia | ameter 1 x 2 | Outside | Diameter | Overall Length | | n from the the end face | | x Weight (kg) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|------|------------------|
| A | В | D1 | D2 | н | С | М | Tees | Reducers |
| 125x100 | 5x4 | 139.8 | 114.3 | 127.0 | 123.8 | 117.5 | 5.86 | 1.74 |
| 125x90 | 5x3 1/2 | 139.8 | 101.6 | 127.0 | 123.8 | 114.3 | 5.68 | 1.65 |
| 125x80 | 5x3 | 139.8 | 89.1 | 127.0 | 123.8 | 111.1 | 5.56 | 1.58 |
| 125x65 | 5x2 1/2 | 139.8 | 76.3 | 127.0 | 123.8 | 108.0 | 5.45 | 1.50 |
| 125x50 | 5x2 | 139.8 | 60.5 | 127.0 | 123.8 | 104.8 | 5.32 | 1.41 |
| 150x125 | 6x5 | 165.2 | 139.8 | 139.7 | 142.9 | 136.5 | 8.80 | 2.55 |
| 150x100 | 6x4 | 165.2 | 114.3 | 139.7 | 142.9 | 130.2 | 8.49 | 2.36 |
| 150x90 | 6x3 1/2 | 165.2 | 101.6 | 139.7 | 142.9 | 127.0 | 8.31 | 2.27 |
| 150x80 | 6x3 | 165.2 | 89.1 | 139.7 | 142.9 | 123.8 | 8.19 | 2.18 |
| 150x65 | 6x2 1/2 | 165.2 | 76.3 | 139.7 | 142.9 | 120.7 | 8.08 | 2.09 |
| 200x150 | 8x6 | 216.3 | 165.2 | 152.4 | 177.8 | 168.3 | 16.2 | 4.17 |
| 200x125 | 8x5 | 216.3 | 139.8 | 152.4 | 177.8 | 161.9 | 15.7 | 3.87 |
| 200x100 | 8x4 | 216.3 | 114.3 | 152.4 | 177.8 | 155.6 | 15.4 | 3.67 |
| 200x90 | 8x3 1/2 | 216.3 | 101.6 | 152.4 | 177.8 | 152.4 | 15.2 | 3.56 |
| 250x200 | 10x8 | 267.4 | 216.3 | 177.8 | 215.9 | 203.2 | 27.8 | 6.87 |
| 250x150 | 10x6 | 267.4 | 165.2 | 177.8 | 215.9 | 193.7 | 26.6 | 6.32 |
| 250x125 | 10x5 | 267.4 | 139.8 | 177.8 | 215.9 | 190.5 | 26.1 | 6.06 |
| 250x100 | 10x4 | 267.4 | 114.3 | 177.8 | 215.9 | 184.2 | 25.8 | 5.80 |
| 300x250 | 12x10 | 318.5 | 267.4 | 203.2 | 254.0 | 241.3 | 41.5 | 9.97 |
| 300x200 | 12x8 | 318.5 | 216.3 | 203.2 | 254.0 | 228.6 | 39.6 | 9.29 |
| 300x150 | 12x6 | 318.5 | 165.2 | 203.2 | 254.0 | 219.1 | 38.3 | 8.69 |
| 300x125 | 12x5 | 318.5 | 139.8 | 203.2 | 254.0 | 215.9 | 37.9 | 8.39 |
| 350x300 | 14x12 | 355.6 | 318.5 | 330.2 | 279.4 | 269.9 | 42.7 | 21.2 |
| 350x250 | 14x10 | 355.6 | 267.4 | 330.2 | 279.4 | 257.2 | 41.2 | 19.7 |
| 350x200 | 14x8 | 355.6 | 216.3 | 330.2 | 279.4 | 247.7 | 40.0 | 18.3 |
| 350x150 | 14x6 | 355.6 | 165.2 | 330.2 | 279.4 | 238.1 | 39.0 | 16.9 |
| 400x350 | 16x14 | 406.4 | 355.6 | 355.6 | 304.8 | 304.8 | 54.2 | 25.9 |
| 400x300 | 16x12 | 406.4 | 318.5 | 355.6 | 304.8 | 295.3 | 52.2 | 24.7 |
| 400x250 | 16x10 | 406.4 | 267.4 | 355.6 | 304.8 | 282.6 | 50.7 | 23.2 |
| 400x200 | 16x8 | 406.4 | 216.3 | 355.6 | 304.8 | 273.1 | 49.4 | 21.7 |
| 400x150 | 16x6 | 406.4 | 165.2 | 14 | 304.8 | 263.5 | 48.5 | 2 |

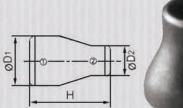
GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 9.

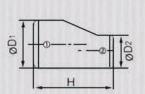










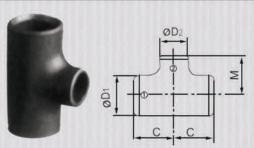


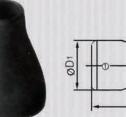
JIS B2311-1997

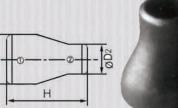
TABLE 13 (CONT'D)

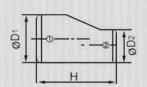
| Nominal Dia | meter 1 x 2 | Outside [| Diameter | Overall Length | Dimension Centerline to | | | : Weight (g) |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| А | В | D1 | D2 | н | С | М | Tees | Reducers |
| 450x400 | 18x16 | 457.2 | 406.4 | 381.0 | 342.9 | 330.2 | 67.9 | 31.5 |
| 450x350 | 18x14 | 457.2 | 355.6 | 381.0 | 342.9 | 330.2 | 66.9 | 29.8 |
| 450x300 | 18x12 | 457.2 | 318.5 | 381.0 | 342.9 | 320.7 | 64.9 | 28.6 |
| 450x250 | 18x10 | 457.2 | 267.4 | 381.0 | 342.9 | 308.0 | 63.4 | 27.1 |
| 500x450 | 20x18 | 508.0 | 457.2 | 508.0 | 381.0 | 368.8 | 84.2 | 47.0 |
| 500x400 | 20x16 | 508.0 | 406.4 | 508.0 | 381.0 | 355.6 | 82.1 | 44.7 |
| 500x350 | 20x14 | 508.0 | 355.6 | 508.0 | 381.0 | 355.6 | 81.1 | 42.4 |
| 500x300 | 20x12 | 508.0 | 318.5 | 508.0 | 381.0 | 346.1 | 79.1 | 40.8 |
| 500x250 | 20x10 | 508.0 | 267.4 | - | 381.0 | 333.4 | 77.6 | - |
| 500x200 | 20x8 | 508.0 | 216.3 | | 381.0 | 323.9 | 76.3 | - |
| 550x500 | 22x20 | 558.8 | 508.0 | 508.0 | 419.1 | 406.4 | 103 | 52.0 |
| 550x450 | 22x18 | 558.8 | 457.2 | 508.0 | 419.1 | 393.7 | 101 | 49.7 |
| 550x400 | 22x16 | 558.8 | 406.4 | 508.0 | 419.1 | 381.0 | 98.9 | 47.5 |
| 550x350 | 22x14 | 558.8 | 355.6 | 508.0 | - | - | - | 45.3 |
| 600x550 | 24x22 | 609.6 | 558.8 | 508.0 | 431.8 | 431.8 | 115 | 57.1 |
| 600x500 | 24x20 | 609.6 | 508.0 | 508.0 | 431.8 | 431.8 | 114 | 54.8 |
| 600x450 | 24x18 | 609.6 | 457.2 | 508.0 | 431.8 | 419.1 | 111 | 52.6 |
| 600x400 | 24x16 | 609.6 | 406.4 | 508.0 | - | - | - | 50.4 |
| 650x600 | 26x24 | 660.4 | 609.6 | 609.6 | 495.3 | 482.6 | 144 | 74.5 |
| 650x550 | 26x22 | 660.4 | 558.8 | 609.6 | 495.3 | 469.9 | 141 | 71.7 |
| 650x500 | 26x20 | 660.4 | 508.0 | 609.6 | 495.3 | 457.2 | 138 | 68.9 |
| 650x450 | 26x18 | 660.4 | 457.2 | 609.6 | - | | - | 66.3 |
| 700x650 | 28x26 | 711.2 | 660.4 | 609.6 | 520.7 | 520.7 | 164 | 80.5 |
| 700x600 | 28x24 | 711.2 | 609.6 | 609.6 | 520.7 | 508.0 | 161 | 77.7 |
| 700x550 | 28x22 | 711.2 | 558.8 | 609.6 | 520.7 | 495.3 | 158 | 75.0 |
| 700x500 | 28x20 | 711.2 | 508.0 | 609.6 | - | - | - | 72.4 |
| 750x700 | 30x28 | 762.0 | 711.2 | 609.6 | 558.8 | 546.1 | 188 | 86.6 |
| 750x650 | 30x26 | 762.0 | 660.4 | 609.6 | 558.8 | 546.1 | 185 | 83.8 |
| 750x600 | 30x24 | 762.0 | 609.6 | 609.6 | 558.8 | 533.4 | 182 | 81.1 |
| 750x550 | 30x22 | 762.0 | 558.8 | 609.6 | - | - | - | 78.5 |
| 800x750 | 32x30 | 812.8 | 762.0 | 609.6 | 596.9 | 584.2 | 213 | 82.6 |
| 800x700 | 32x28 | 812.8 | 711.2 | 609.6 | 596.9 | 571.5 | 210 | 89.8 |
| 800x650 | 32x26 | 812.8 | 660.4 | 609.6 | 596.9 | 571.5 | 208 | 87.2 |
| 800x600 | 32x24 | 812.8 | 609.6 | 609.6 | 2 . | - | | 84.6 |











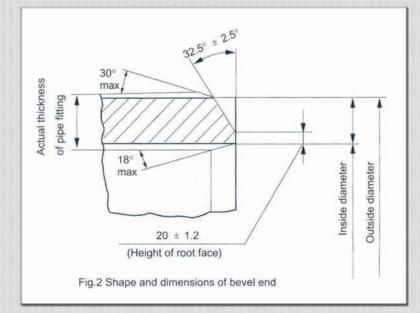
JIS B2311-1997

TABLE 13 (COUNT'D)

| Nominal Dia | meter 1 x 2 | Outside | Diameter | Overall Length | | on from the the end face | | ox Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| А | В | D1 | D2 | н | С | М | Tees | Reducers |
| 850x800 | 34x32 | 863.6 | 812.8 | 609.6 | 635.0 | 622.3 | 243 | 98.6 |
| 850x750 | 34x30 | 863.6 | 762.0 | 609.6 | 635.0 | 609.6 | 238 | 95.9 |
| 850x700 | 34x28 | 863.6 | 711.2 | 609.6 | 635.0 | 596.9 | 236 | 93.2 |
| 850x650 | 34x26 | 863.6 | 660.4 | 609.6 | . | | - | 90.7 |
| 900x850 | 36x34 | 914.4 | 863.6 | 609.6 | 673.1 | 660.4 | 271 | 105 |
| 900x800 | 36x32 | 914.4 | 812.8 | 609.6 | 673.1 | 647.7 | 269 | 102 |
| 900x750 | 36x30 | 914.4 | 762.0 | 609.6 | 673.1 | 635.0 | 264 | 99.3 |
| 900x700 | 36x28 | 914.4 | 711.2 | 609.6 | - | | - | 96.8 |
| 950x900 | 38x36 | 965.2 | 914.4 | 609.6 | 711.2 | 711.2 | 306 | 111 |
| 950x850 | 38x34 | 965.2 | 863.6 | 609.6 | 711.2 | 698.5 | 301 | 108 |
| 950x800 | 38x32 | 965.2 | 812.8 | 609.6 | 711.2 | 685.8 | 297 | 105 |
| 950x750 | 38x30 | 965.2 | 762.0 | 609.6 | (52) | | - | 103 |
| 1000x950 | 40x38 | 1016.0 | 965.2 | 609.6 | 749.3 | 749.3 | 339 | 117 |
| 1000x900 | 40x36 | 1016.0 | 914.4 | 609.6 | 749.3 | 736.6 | 335 | 114 |
| 1000x850 | 40x34 | 1016.0 | 863.6 | 609.6 | 749.3 | 723.9 | 330 | 111 |
| 1000x800 | 40x32 | 1016.0 | 812.8 | 609.6 | . | | | 109 |
| 1050x1000 | 42x40 | 1066.8 | 1016.0 | 609.6 | 762.0 | 711.2 | 349 | 123 |
| 1050x950 | 42x38 | 1066.8 | 965.2 | 609.6 | 762.0 | 711.2 | 348 | 120 |
| 1050x900 | 42x36 | 1066.8 | 914.4 | 609.6 | 762.0 | 711.2 | 346 | 118 |
| 1050x850 | 42x34 | 1066.8 | 863.6 | 609.6 | ÷ | - | - | 115 |
| 100x1050 | 44x42 | 1117.6 | 1066.8 | 609.6 | 812.8 | 762.0 | 393 | 129 |
| 1100x1000 | 44x40 | 1117.6 | 1016.0 | 609.6 | 812.8 | 749.3 | 389 | 126 |
| 1100x950 | 44x38 | 1117.6 | 965.2 | 609.6 | 812.8 | 736.6 | 385 | 121 |
| 1100x900 | 44x36 | 1117.6 | 914.4 | 609.6 | - | -2 | - | 119 |
| 1150x1100 | 46x44 | 1168.4 | 1117.6 | 711.2 | 850.9 | 800.1 | 431 | 157 |
| 1150x1050 | 46x42 | 1168.4 | 1066.8 | 711.2 | 850.9 | 787.4 | 427 | 154 |
| 1150x1000 | 46x48 | 1168.4 | 1016.0 | 711.2 | 850.9 | 774.7 | 422 | 151 |
| 1150x950 | 46x38 | 1168.4 | 965.2 | 711.2 | (<u> </u> | ÷. | - | 148 |
| 1200x1150 | 48x48 | 1219.2 | 1168.4 | 711.2 | 809.0 | 838.2 | 471 | 164 |
| 1200x1100 | 48x44 | 1219.2 | 1117.6 | 711.2 | 889.0 | 838.2 | 469 | 161 |
| 1200x1050 | 48x42 | 1219.2 | 1066.8 | 711.2 | 889.0 | 812.8 | 461 | 158 |
| 1200x1000 | 48x40 | 1219.2 | 1016.0 | 711.2 | | - | - | 155 |

GENERAL NOTE: For Wall Thickness See Table 9.





JIS B2311-1997

23

| | | Nominal diameter | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| | | А | 15-65 | 80-100 | 125-200 | 250-450 | 500-600 | 650-750 | 800-1200 | | |
| Item | Types of | В | 1/2-21/2 | 3-4 | 5-8 | 10-18 | 20-24 | 26-30 | 32-48 | | |
| | pipe fittings | | | | | Tolerence | | | | | |
| Outside diameter at end | | | ± 2.0 | ± 2.5 | ± 3.5 | +5.0 -4.5 | | +6.4 -4.8 | | | |
| Inside diameter at end face | All types of | | ± 2.0 | ± 2.5 | ± 3.5 | ± 4.5 | | ± 4.8 | | | |
| Thickness | pipe fittings | | | + | not specifi | ed -15% | 6 | | | | |
| Bevel angle | | | | S | ee Fig. 2 | | | | | | |
| Height of root face | | | | 5 | See Fig. 2 | | | | | | |
| Dimension from centerline to end face | 45° Elbows | | | | | | | | | | |
| (H F) | 90° Elbows | | ± 2.0 | k. | | | ± 3.2 | | ± 4.8 | | |
| Centerline dimension (P) | | | ± 6.4 | | ± | 9.5 | | 5 5 74 | | | |
| Dimension from back to end face (K) | 180° Elbows | | | ± | 6.4 | | | - | | | |
| Alignment of end faces (U) (max.) | | | 1.6 | | | 3.2 | | - | | | |
| Overall length (H) | Reducers | | ± 2.0 | | | | ± 3.2 | | ± 4.8 | | |
| Dimension from centerline to end face (C M) | Tees | | ± 2.0 | | | | ± 3.2 | | ± 4.8 | | |
| Dimension from back to end face (E) | Caps | | ± 3.2 | Í. | | ± 6.4 | | | - | | |
| Outer peripheral length at end | All types of pipe fittings | | | | - | | | i | 0.5% | | |

Remarks: 1. For the dimensional tolerences for H of reducers and M of reducing tees, the tolerences specified for the larger diameter side shall apply.

2. For the galvanized part of white pipe fittings, the above-mentioned tolerences shall be applicable before galvanizing.

TOLERANCES ON ALIGNMENT OF PIPE FITTINGS



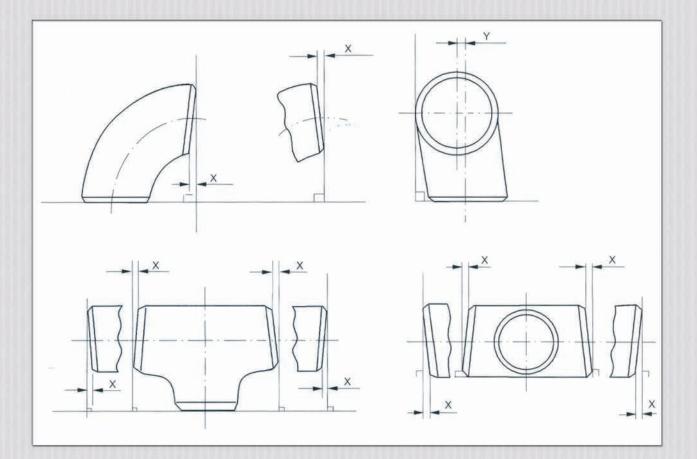


TABLE 15

24

JIS B2311-1997

| | | | | | No | ominal dian | neter | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|---|--------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| lines | Tunce of pine fittings | А | 15-100 | 125-200 | 250-300 | 350-400 | 450-600 | 650-750 | 800-1050 | 1100-1200 |
| Item | Types of pipe fittings | в | 1/2-4 | 5-8 | 10-12 | 14-16 | 18-24 | 26-30 | 32-42 | 44-48 |
| | | | | | | Tolerance | | | | |
| Off angle (X) | Elbows, reducers, tees | | 0.8 | 1.6 | | 2.4 | 3.2 | | 4.8 | |
| Off plane (Y) | Elbows, tees | | 1.6 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.4 | | 9.5 | 12.7 | 19.1 |

Remarks: 1. For the tolerances on alignment of reducers and reducing tees, the tolerances specified for larger diameter side shall apply.2. For the galvanized part of white pipe fittings, the above-mentioned tolerances shall be applied before galvanzing.

WROUGHT CARBON STEEL WALL THICKNESS STANDARDS

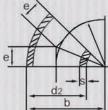


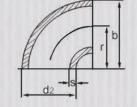


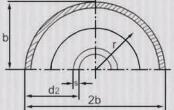


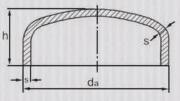












DIN 2605-1991 / DIN 2617-1991

TABLE 16

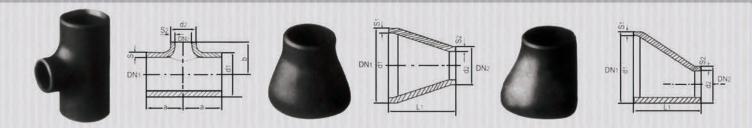
| Nominal | Outside | Wall | | | | | | Ap | prox Weight (I | (g) |
|---------|----------------|------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Size | Diameter da | Thickness s, for series 3 | r | b | e | h | 45° Elbows | 90⁰ Elbows | 180º Bends | Caps |
| 15 | 21.3 | 2.0 | 28.0 | 38 | 12 | 25 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 29.0 | 43 | 12 | 25 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.04 |
| 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 38.0 | 56 | 16 | 38 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.07 |
| 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 48.0 | 69 | 20 | 38 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 0.11 |
| 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 57.0 | 82 | 24 | 38 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.54 | 0.14 |
| 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 76 | 106 | 32 | 38 | 0.25 | 0.49 | 0.98 | 0.26 |
| 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 95 | 133 | 39 | 38 | 0.40 | 0.79 | 1.58 | 0.34 |
| 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 114 | 159 | 47 | 51 | 0.61 | 1.22 | 2.44 | 0.50 |
| 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 152 | 210 | 63 | 64 | 1.19 | 2.37 | 4.74 | 1.07 |
| 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 190 | 260 | 79 | 76 | 2.02 | 4.04 | 8.08 | 1.55 |
| 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 229 | 313 | 95 | 89 | 3.25 | 6.50 | 13.00 | 2.65 |
| 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 305 | 414 | 126 | 102 | 7.95 | 15.9 | 31.8 | 5.60 |
| 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 381 | 518 | 158 | 127 | 12.45 | 24.9 | 49.8 | 8.10 |
| 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 457 | 619 | 189 | 152 | 20 | 40 | 80 | 11.75 |
| 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 533 | 711 | 221 | 165 | 28.6 | 57.2 | 114.4 | 16.12 |
| 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 610 | 813 | 253 | 178 | 41.1 | 82.2 | 164.4 | 22.27 |
| 450 | 457 | 10 | 686 | 914 | 284 | 203 | 60 | 119 | 238 | 32.6 |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 762 | 1016 | 316 | 229 | 81 | 162 | 324 | 45.15 |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 914 | 1219 | 379 | 267 | 136 | 271 | 542 | 70.83 |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 1067 | 1422 | 442 | 267 | 177 | 353 | 706 | 88.14 |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 1219 | 1626 | 505 | 267 | 231 | 461 | 922 | 107.5 |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 1372 | 1829 | 568 | 267 | | - | - | 128.5 |
| 1000 | 1016 | 12.5 | 1524 | 2032 | 631 | 305 | - | - | - | 160.5 |
| 1200 | 1220 | - | 1830 | 2440 | 758 | 343 | - | | - | - |

TABLE 17 TOLERANCES

| Nominal | Li | mit Devlation | is for Dimensio | on | Lower L | imit Devlation | ns for Wall T | hickness |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Size | 45° Elbows b | 90° Elbows b | 180° Elbows 2b | Caps h | 45° Elbows | 90° Elbows | 180º Elbows | Caps |
| 15-65 | ± 6.0 | ± 2.5 | ± 8.0 | ± 4 | | | | |
| 80-100 | ± 7.0 | ± 3.0 | ± 9.0 | ± 4 | | | | +15% |
| 125-200 | ± 8.5 | ± 3.5 | ± 10.0 | ± 7 | +15% | ll sizes | 40 504 | |
| 250 | ± 9.5 | ± 4.0 | ± 14.0 | ± 7 | | | | -12.5% |
| 300-450 | ± 12.0 | ± 5.0 | ± 14.0 | ± 7 | a | nd wall thickr | iess | |
| 500-600 | ±14.5 | ± 6.0 | ± 16.0 | ± 7 | | | | +15% |
| 700 | ± 14.5 | ± 6.0 | To be | ± 10 | | | | |
| 800-1200 | ± 19.0 | ± 8.0 | Agreed | ± 10 | | | | -0.50mn |







26

DIN 2615-1992 / DIN 2616-1991

| Nominal | Outside | Wall | Nominal | Outside | Wall | Tee | es | Reducers | Approx W | /eight (Kg) |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-------------|
| Size DN1 | Diameter d1 | Thickness s1, for series 3 | Size DN2 | Diameter d2 | Thickness s2, for series 3 | а | b | L1 | Tees | Reducer |
| 15 | 21.3 | 2.0 | 15 | 21.3 | 2.0 | 25 | 25 | 120 | 0.09 | <u>-</u> |
| 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 29 | 29 | 120 | 0.15 | 1 |
| 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 15 | 21.3 | 2.0 | 29 | 29 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.04 |
| 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 38 | 38 | | 0.29 | 1.50 |
| 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 38 | 38 | 50 | 0.29 | 0.10 |
| 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 15 | 21.3 | 2.0 | 38 | 38 | 50 | 0.29 | 0.09 |
| 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 48 | 48 | - | 0.50 | - |
| 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 0.46 | 0.12 |
| 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 0.46 | 0.12 |
| 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 15 | 21.3 | 2.0 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 0.46 | 0.12 |
| 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 57 | 57 | - | 0.70 | - |
| 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 57 | 57 | 64 | 0.66 | 0.19 |
| 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 57 | 57 | 64 | 0.65 | 0.19 |
| 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 57 | 57 | 64 | 0.65 | 0.17 |
| 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 64 | 64 | | 1.04 | |
| 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 64 | 60 | 76 | 0.97 | 0.31 |
| 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 64 | 57 | 76 | 0.96 | 0.31 |
| 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 64 | 51 | 76 | 0.96 | 0.29 |
| 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 20 | 26.9 | 2.3 | 64 | 44 | 76 | 0.96 | 0.29 |
| 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 76 | 76 | | 2.00 | - |
| 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 76 | 70 | 90 | 1.80 | 0.53 |
| 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 76 | 67 | 90 | 1.50 | 0.48 |
| 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 76 | 64 | 90 | 1.50 | 0.48 |
| 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 25 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 76 | 57 | 90 | 1.50 | 0.48 |
| 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 86 | 86 | - | 2.20 | - |
| 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 86 | 83 | 90 | 2.00 | 0.62 |
| 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 86 | 76 | 90 | 2.00 | 0.62 |
| 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 86 | 73 | 90 | 2.00 | 0.56 |
| 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 32 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 86 | 70 | 90 | 2.00 | 0.53 |
| 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 105 | 105 | - | 4.00 | - |
| 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 105 | 98 | 100 | 3.50 | 0.97 |
| 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 105 | 95 | 100 | 3.50 | 0.97 |
| 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 105 | 89 | 100 | 3.50 | 0.97 |
| 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 40 | 48.3 | 2.6 | 105 | 86 | 100 | 3.50 | 0.80 |
| 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 124 | 124 | - | 6.50 | - |
| 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 124 | 117 | 127 | 6.50 | 1.71 |
| 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 124 | 111 | 127 | 6.50 | 1.71 |
| 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 124 | 108 | 127 | 6.50 | 1.71 |
| 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 50 | 60.3 | 2.9 | 124 | 105 | 127 | 6.50 | 1.71 |



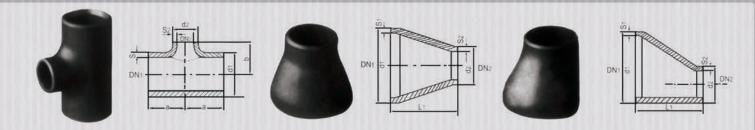


TABLE 18 (CONT'D)

DIN 2615-1992 / DIN 2616-1991

| Nominal | Outside | Wall | Nominal | Outside | Wall | Te | es | Reducers | Approx W | /eight (Kg) |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-------------|
| Size DN1 | Diameter d1 | Thickness s1, for series 3 | Size DN2 | Diameter d2 | Thickness s2, for series 3 | а | b | L1 | Tees | Reducer |
| 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 143 | 143 | - | 10.50 | - |
| 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 143 | 137 | 140 | 10.50 | 2.53 |
| 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 143 | 130 | 140 | 10.00 | 2.53 |
| 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 143 | 124 | 140 | 10.00 | 2.53 |
| 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 65 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 143 | 121 | 140 | 10.00 | 2.53 |
| 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 178 | 178 | - | 19.00 | - |
| 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 178 | 168 | 152 | 18.00 | 5.03 |
| 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 178 | 162 | 152 | 18.00 | 5.03 |
| 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 178 | 156 | 152 | 18.00 | 5.03 |
| 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 80 | 88.9 | 3.2 | 178 | 152 | 152 | 18.00 | 5.03 |
| 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 216 | 216 | | 40.00 | - |
| 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 216 | 203 | 178 | 37.00 | 7.40 |
| 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 216 | 194 | 178 | 36.00 | 7.40 |
| 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 216 | 191 | 178 | 36.00 | 7.40 |
| 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 100 | 114.3 | 3.6 | 216 | 184 | 178 | 36.00 | 7.40 |
| 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 254 | 254 | - | 62.00 | - |
| 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 254 | 241 | 203 | 62.00 | 11.29 |
| 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 254 | 229 | 203 | 62.00 | 11.29 |
| 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 254 | 219 | 203 | 49.00 | 11.29 |
| 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 125 | 139.7 | 4.0 | 254 | 216 | 203 | 49.00 | 11.29 |
| 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 279 | 279 | - | 72.00 | |
| 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 279 | 270 | 330 | 72.00 | 22.54 |
| 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 279 | 257 | 330 | 72.00 | 22.54 |
| 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 279 | 248 | 330 | 72.00 | 22.54 |
| 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 279 | 238 | 330 | 72.00 | 22.54 |
| 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 305 | 305 | | 94 | - |
| 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 305 | 305 | 355 | 94 | 30.49 |
| 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 305 | 295 | 355 | 88 | 30.49 |
| 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 305 | 283 | 355 | 88 | 30.49 |
| 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 305 | 273 | 355 | 88 | 30.49 |
| 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 150 | 168.3 | 4.5 | 305 | 264 | 355 | 88 | 30.49 |
| 450 | 457 | 10 | 450 | 457 | 10 | 343 | 343 | - | 125 | - |
| 450 | 457 | 10 | 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 343 | 330 | 381 | 125 | 41.91 |
| 450 | 457 | 10 | 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 343 | 330 | 381 | 120 | 41.91 |
| 450 | 457 | 10 | 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 343 | 321 | 381 | 120 | 41.91 |
| 450 | 457 | 10 | 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 343 | 308 | 381 | 120 | 41.91 |
| 450 | 457 | 10 | 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 343 | 298 | 381 | 120 | 41.91 |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 500 | 508 | 11 | 381 | 381 | 12 | 228 | - |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 450 | 457 | 10 | 381 | 368 | 508 | 228 | 68.58 |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 381 | 356 | 508 | 228 | 68.58 |

1 27



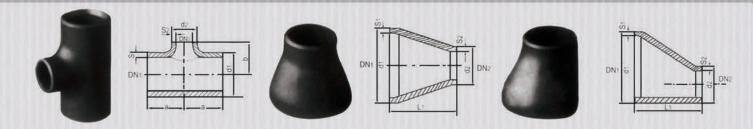


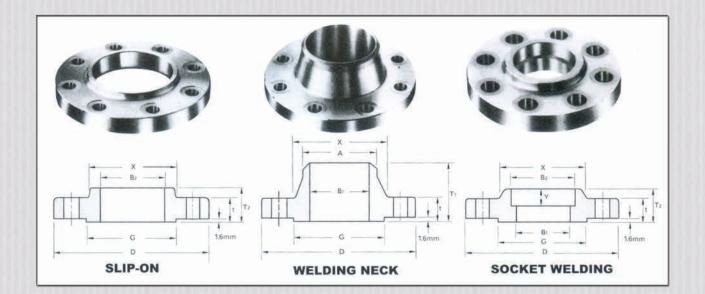
TABLE 18 (CONT'D)

DIN 2615-1992 / DIN 2626-1991

| Nominal | Outside | Wall | Nominal | Outside | Wall | Te | es | Reducers | Approx W | /eight (kg) |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-------------|
| Size | Diameter | Thickness s1, | Size | Diameter | Thickness s2, | | ÷ | 1 10 10 | _ | 21.2 |
| DN1 | d1 | for series 3 | DN2 | d2 | for series 3 | а | b | L1 | Tees | Reducers |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 381 | 356 | 508 | 224 | 68.58 |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 381 | 346 | 508 | 224 | 68.58 |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 381 | 333 | 508 | 219 | 68.58 |
| 500 | 508 | 11 | 200 | 219.1 | 6.3 | 381 | 324 | 508 | 219 | 68.58 |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 432 | 432 | (=) | 432 | - |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 500 | 508 | 11 | 432 | 432 | 508 | 309 | 97.03 |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 450 | 457 | 10 | 432 | 419 | 508 | 309 | 97.03 |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 432 | 406 | 508 | 231 | 97.03 |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 432 | 406 | 508 | 231 | 97.03 |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 432 | 397 | 508 | 231 | 97.03 |
| 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 250 | 273 | 6.3 | 432 | 384 | 508 | 231 | 97.03 |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 521 | 521 | 370 | | - |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 521 | 508 | 610 | - | - |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 500 | 508 | 11 | 521 | 483 | 610 | - | |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 450 | 457 | 10 | 521 | 470 | 610 | - | - |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 521 | 457 | 610 | π. | |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 521 | 457 | 610 | 2 | |
| 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 300 | 323.9 | 7.1 | 521 | 448 | 610 | - | - |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 597 | 597 | - | - | - |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 597 | 572 | 610 | | |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 597 | 559 | 610 | 4 | |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 500 | 508 | 11 | 597 | 533 | 610 | - | - |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 450 | 457 | 10 | 597 | 521 | 610 | - | - |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 597 | 508 | 610 | - | - |
| 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 350 | 355.6 | 8.0 | 597 | 508 | 610 | 2 | - |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 673 | 673 | - | 4 | - |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 673 | 648 | 610 | | |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 673 | 622 | 610 | - | - |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 673 | 610 | 610 | 2 | 12 |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 500 | 508 | 11 | 673 | 584 | 610 | 2 | |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 450 | 457 | 10 | 673 | 572 | 610 | | |
| 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 400 | 406.4 | 8.8 | 673 | 559 | 610 | _ | - |
| 1000 | 1016 | 12.5 | 1000 | 1016 | 12.5 | 749 | 749 | - | - | |
| 1000 | 1016 | 12.5 | 900 | 914 | 12.5 | 749 | 737 | 610 | | 4 |
| 1000 | 1016 | 12.5 | 800 | 813 | 12.5 | 749 | 711 | 610 | _ | |
| 1000 | 1016 | 12.5 | 700 | 711 | 12.5 | 749 | 673 | 610 | | |
| 1000 | 1016 | 12.5 | 600 | 610 | 12.5 | 749 | 660 | 610 | | 21 |
| 1000 | | 12.5 | 500 | 508 | 11 | 749 | 635 | 610 | | |
| 1000 | 1016 1016 | 12.5 | 450 | 457 | 10 | 749 | 622 | 610 | | - |

| Nominal | Limit Devlation | is for Dimensions | Lower Limit Deviations for Wall Thickness | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| Size | Tees | Reducers | Tees | Reducers | | | |
| DN | a and b | L1 | 1000 | ricudeers | | | |
| 15-65 | | +/- 2.5 | | | | | |
| 80-100 | +/- 2.0 | +/- 3.0 | + | 15% | | | |
| 125-200 | | +/- 3.5 | | 2.5% | | | |
| 250 | | +/- 4.0 | | 2.070 | | | |
| 300-450 | +/- 3.0 | +/- 5.0 | | | | | |
| 500-600 | | +/- 6.0 | | | | | |
| 600-700 | | | + | 15% | | | |
| 800 900-1200 | +/- 5.0 | +/- 8.0 | | 50mm | | | |





ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES

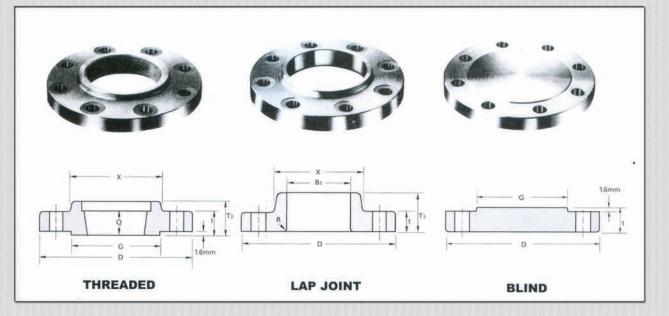
BORE LENGTH THRU HUB Nominal Outside O. D. of At Base Diam of Radius Thread Welding Welding Thickness Slip-on Lap Slip-on Lap Hub at Pipe Diam Raised of Hub Threaded Neck Socket of Fillet Bevel Length Socket Socket Size Face Welding Welding Joint Neck Welding Joint (NPS) D G Х R t B1 B₂ B3 A T1 T₂ **T**3 Q 1/2 89 30.2 35 1 11.2 15.7 224 229 15.7 47.8 15.7 15.7 21.3 3.0 3/4 38.1 27.7 99 42.9 12.7 20.8 28.2 15.7 52 3 26.7 157 15.7 3.0 1 108 50.8 49.3 14.2 26.7 34.5 35.1 55.6 17.5 33.5 3.0 17.5 17.5 11/4 117 35.1 63.5 58.7 15.7 43.2 43.7 20.6 57.2 20.6 20.6 42.2 4.8 11/2 127 65.0 40.9 49.5 73.2 17.5 50.0 62.0 22.4 22.4 22.4 48.3 6.4 2 77.7 152 91.9 19.1 52.6 62.0 62.5 60.5 25.4 63.5 25.4 25.4 7.9 21/2 178 627 747 104 6 90.4 224 75.4 69.9 28.4 28.4 73.2 7.9 28.4 3 108.0 78.0 191 127.0 23.9 90.7 91.4 69.9 88.9 30.2 30.2 30.2 9.7 31/2 216 139.7 122.2 90.2 103.4 104.1 23.9 71.4 31.8 101.6 31.8 318 9.7 4 229 157.2 134.9 23.9 102.4 116.1 116.8 76.2 33.3 114.3 33.3 33.3 11.2 5 254 163.6 128.3 143.8 1857 239 144.5 36.6 88.9 36.6 36.6 141.2 11.2 6 279 215.9 192.0 25.4 154.2 170.7 171.5 88.9 39.6 39.6 168.4 12.7 39.6 8 343 269.7 246.1 28.4 202.7 221.5 222.3 101.6 44.5 219.2 44.5 44.5 12.7 10 406 304.8 254.5 276.4 323.9 277 4 30.2 101.6 49.3 49.3 273.1 12.7 49.3 12 483 381.0 365.3 304.8 327.2 31.8 328.2 114.3 55.6 323.9 55.6 55 6 12.7 14 400.1 336.6 359.2 533 412.8 35.1 360.2 79.2 355.6 127.0 57.2 57.2 12.7 16 469.9 387.1 597 457.2 36.6 410.5 411.2 127.0 63.5 87.4 406.4 12.7 63.5 18 635 505.0 533.4 438.2 461.8 462.3 39.6 139.7 96.8 457.2 68.3 68.3 12.7 20 699 584.2 558.8 42.9 489.0 513.1 514.4 144.5 73.2 103.1 508.0 73.2 12.7 24 663.4 590 6 692.2 616.0 813 47.8 616.0 152.4 82.6 111.3 609.6 12.7 82.6

Unit: mm



Unit: mm

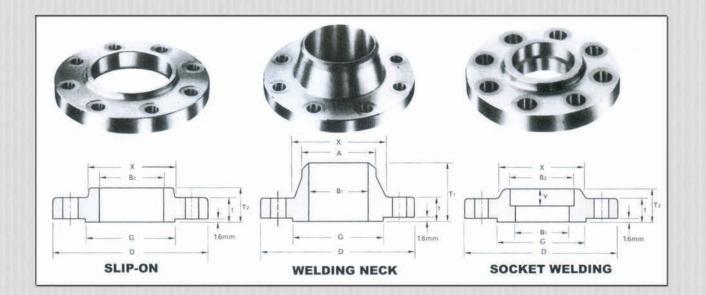
12-2



ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES

DRILLING BOLTING APPROXIMATE WEIGHT Nominal Depth Machine Slip-on Stud Bolt Pipe of Diam Welding Socket Bolt Number Diam Lap Blind Bolt and of Welding Neck Joint Size Length Length Socket of Threaded Circle of Bolts (NPS) Raised Raised Ring Kg Kg Kg Kg Kg Holes Holes Diam (inch) Face Face Joint Y 1/2 9.7 60.5 1/2 50.8 4 57.2 0.47 15.7 0.52 0.47 0.51 0.47 3/4 11.2 50.8 63.5 69.9 4 1/2 0.70 0.76 15.7 0.92 0.75 -0.63 1 12.7 79.2 4 15.7 1/2 57.2 63.5 76.2 0.86 0.93 0.95 0.87 1.10 11/4 14.2 1/2 88.9 15.7 57.2 69.9 1.43 4 82.6 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 11/2 15.7 4 1/2 63.5 69.9 98.6 15.7 82.6 1.45 1.81 1.41 1.51 1.62 2 17.5 120.7 4 19.1 5/8 69.9 82.6 95.3 2.26 2.38 2.33 2.80 2.64 21/2 19.1 5/8 76.2 1397 4 19.1 88.9 101.6 4.28 3.43 3.60 4.06 3.55 3 20.6 152.4 4 5/8 76.2 88.9 19.1 101.6 4.15 5.18 4.00 4.04 5.00 31/2 22.4 177.8 8 5/8 76.2 88.9 19.1 101.6 5.50 5.00 4.99 5.00 5.90 4 8 23.9 190.5 19.1 5/8 76.2 88.9 101.6 7.32 5.75 5.96 5.99 7.50 5 23.9 8 3/4 82.6 215.9 22 4 95.3 6.96 108.0 8.91 6.51 6.44 9.00 6 26.9 241.3 8 3/4 82.6 101.6 22.4 114.3 11.26 7.81 7.70 12.00 8.41 8 31.8 88.9 298.5 8 22.4 3/4 108.0 120.7 18.00 13.00 12.66 13.93 20.00 10 33.3 12 101.6 362.0 7/8 19.50 25.4 114.3 127.0 25.00 17.10 17.00 30.00 12 39.6 12 7/8 101.6 431.8 25.4 120.7 133.4 27.68 28.30 29.03 38 98 44.00 14 12 41.4 476.3 28.4 1 114.3 133.4 35.20 41.50 38.56 146.1 51.71 64.00 16 1 44.5 539.8 16 28.4 114.3 133.4 45.00 146.1 64.41 52.98 78.00 47.37 18 49.3 1¹/8 577.9 16 127.0 146.1 58.72 31.8 158.8 74.84 54 00 68.00 95.00 20 11/8 54.1 635.0 20 31.8 139.7 158.8 171.5 89.36 73.00 85.00 77.81 125.00 24 20 11/4 749.0 152.4 100.75 63.5 35.1 171.5 184.2 119.66 96.00 120.00 190.00



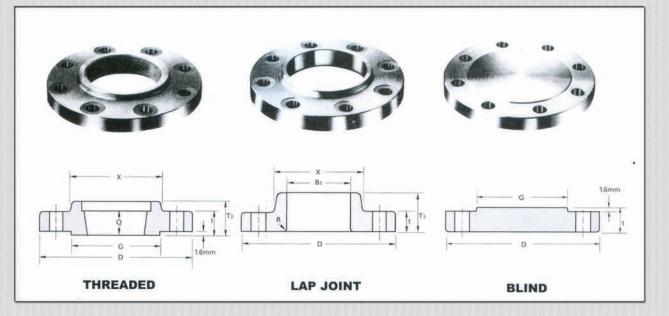


ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES

Unit: mm

| Nominal | Outside | Diam at | tO. D. of | Thick - | | B | DRE | | LENG | GTH THRU | HUB | Diam of | Radius | Threaded |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | Diam | | f Raised Face | ness | Welding Neck Socket Welding | Slip-on Socket Welding | Lap Joint | Counter Bore Min. Threaded Min. | Welding | Slip-on Threaded Socket Welding | Lap Joint | Hub at Bevel | of Fillet | Length |
| | D | х | G | t | B1 | B2 | Вз | В | T1 | T2 | Тз | А | R | Q |
| 1/2 | 95 | 38.1 | 35.1 | 14.2 | 15.7 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 52.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 3.0 | 15.7 |
| 3/4 | 117 | 47.8 | 42.9 | 15.7 | 20.8 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 57.2 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 3.0 | 15.7 |
| 1 | 124 | 53.8 | 50.8 | 17.5 | 26.7 | 34.5 | 35.1 | 35.8 | 62.0 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 33.5 | 3.0 | 17.5 |
| 1 ¹ /4 | 133 | 63.5 | 63.5 | 19.1 | 35.1 | 43.2 | 43.7 | 44.5 | 65.0 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 42.2 | 4.8 | 20.6 |
| 1 ¹ /2 | 155 | 69.9 | 73.2 | 20.6 | 40.9 | 49.5 | 50.0 | 50.5 | 68.3 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 48.3 | 6.4 | 22.4 |
| 2 | 165 | 84.1 | 91.9 | 22.1 | 52.6 | 62.0 | 62.5 | 63.5 | 69.9 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 60.5 | 7.9 | 28.4 |
| 2 ¹ /2 | 191 | 100.1 | 104.6 | 25.4 | 62.7 | 74.7 | 75.4 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 73.2 | 7.9 | 31.8 |
| 3 | 210 | 117.3 | 127.0 | 28.4 | 78.0 | 90.7 | 91.4 | 92.2 | 79.2 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 88.9 | 9.7 | 31.8 |
| 3 ¹ /2 | 229 | 133.4 | 139.7 | 30.2 | 90.2 | 103.4 | 104.1 | 104.9 | 81.0 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 101.6 | 9.7 | 36.6 |
| 4 | 254 | 146.1 | 157.2 | 31.8 | 102.4 | 116.1 | 116.8 | 117.6 | 85.9 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 114.3 | 11.2 | 36.6 |
| 5 | 279 | 177.8 | 185.7 | 35.1 | 128.3 | 143.8 | 144.5 | 144.5 | 98.6 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 141.2 | 11.2 | 42.9 |
| 6 | 318 | 206.2 | 215.9 | 36.6 | 154.2 | 170.7 | 171.5 | 171.5 | 98.6 | 52.6 | 52.3 | 168.4 | 12.7 | 46.0 |
| 8 | 381 | 260.4 | 269.7 | 41.1 | 202.7 | 221.5 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 111.3 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 219.2 | 12.7 | 50.8 |
| 10 | 445 | 320.5 | 323.9 | 47.8 | 254.5 | 276.4 | 277.4 | 276.4 | 117.3 | 66.5 | 95.3 | 273.1 | 12.7 | 55.6 |
| 12 | 521 | 374.7 | 381.0 | 50.8 | 304.8 | 327.2 | 328.2 | 328.7 | 130.0 | 73.2 | 101.6 | 323.9 | 12.7 | 60.5 |
| 14 | 584 | 425.5 | 412.8 | 53.8 | 336.6 | 359.2 | 360.2 | 360.4 | 142.7 | 76.2 | 111.3 | 355.6 | 12.7 | 63.5 |
| 16 | 648 | 482.6 | 469.9 | 57.2 | 387.4 | 410.5 | 411.2 | 411.2 | 146.1 | 82.6 | 120.7 | 406.4 | 12.7 | 68.3 |
| 18 | 711 | 533.4 | 533.4 | 60.5 | 438.2 | 461.8 | 462.3 | 462.0 | 158.8 | 88.9 | 130.0 | 457.2 | 12.7 | 69.9 |
| 20 | 775 | 587.2 | 584.2 | 63.5 | 489.0 | 513.1 | 514.4 | 512.8 | 162.1 | 95.3 | 139.7 | 508.0 | 12.7 | 73.2 |
| 24 | 914 | 701.5 | 692.2 | 69.9 | 590.6 | 616.0 | 616.0 | 614.4 | 168.1 | 106.4 | 152.4 | 609.6 | 12.7 | 82.6 |





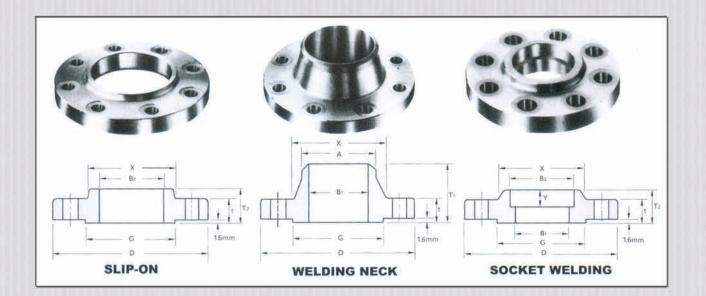
ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES

| Nominal | Depth | | DRILLING | | | во | LTING | | | APPR | OXIMATE | WEIGHT | |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|
| Pipe Size | of Socket | Bolt Circle | Number of | Diam of | Diam of | Machine Bolt Length | | id Bolt ength | Welding Neck | Slip-on and Threaded | Lap Joint | Blind | Socket Welding |
| (NPS) | Y | Diam | Holes | Holes | Bolts (inch) | Raised Face | Raised Face | Ring Joint | Kg | Kg | Kg | Kg | Kg |
| 1/2 | 9.7 | 66.5 | 4 | 15.7 | 1/2 | 57.2 | 63.5 | 76.2 | 0.80 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.62 |
| 3/4 | 11.2 | 82.6 | 4 | 19.1 | 5/8 | 63.5 | 76.2 | 88.9 | 0.40 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.40 | 1.34 |
| 1 | 12.7 | 88.9 | 4 | 19.1 | 5/8 | 63.5 | 76.2 | 88.9 | 1.64 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.55 |
| 11/4 | 14.2 | 98.6 | 4 | 19.1 | 5/8 | 69.9 | 82.6 | 95.3 | 2.10 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 2.8 | 1.76 |
| 11/2 | 15.7 | 114.3 | 4 | 22.4 | 3/4 | 76.2 | 88.9 | 101.6 | 3.06 | 2.60 | 2.60. | 2.8 | 2.69 |
| 2 | 17.5 | 127.0 | 8 | 19.1 | 5/8 | 76.2 | 88.9 | 101.6 | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.30 | 3.14 |
| 21/2 | 19.1 | 149.4 | 8 | 22.4 | 3/4 | 82.6 | 101.6 | 114.3 | 5.31 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 5.40 | 4.74 |
| 3 | 20.6 | 168.1 | 8 | 22.4 | 3/4 | 88.9 | 108.0 | 120.7 | 7.32 | 5.90 | 5.80 | 7.00 | 6.29 |
| 31/2 | 22.4 | 184.2 | 8 | 22.4 | 3/4 | 95.3 | 108.0 | 127.06 | 8.20 | 7.72 | 7.72 | 9.53 | |
| 4 | 23.9 | 200.2 | 8 | 22.4 | 3/4 | 95.3 | 114.3 | 127.0 | 11.30 | 10.13 | 10.07 | 12.00 | |
| 5 | 23.9 | 235.0 | 8 | 22.4 | 3/4 | 108.0 | 120.7 | 133.4 | 15.12 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 16.00 | |
| 6 | 26.9 | 269.7 | 12 | 22.4 | 3/4 | 108.0 | 120.7 | 139.7 | 20.00 | 17.00 | 16.00 | 22.00 | |
| 8 | 31.8 | 330.2 | 12 | 25.4 | 7/8 | 120.7 | 139.7 | 152.4 | 30.48 | 26.00 | 25.00 | 36.00 | |
| 10 | 33.3 | 387.4 | 16 | 28.4 | 1 | 139.7 | 158.8 | 171.5 | 43.74 | 34.16 | 39.92 | 55.34 | |
| 12 | 39.6 | 450.9 | 16 | 31.8 | 1 ¹ /8 | 146.1 | 171.5 | 184.2 | 64.41 | 51.26 | 60.00 | 80.00 | |
| 14 | 41.4 | 514.4 | 20 | 31.8 | 1 ¹ /8 | 158.8 | 177.8 | 190.5 | 88.30 | 75.20 | 85.00 | 110.00 | |
| 16 | 44.5 | 571.5 | 20 | 35.1 | 1 ¹ /4 | 165.1 | 190.5 | 203.2 | 115.00 | 95.00 | 112.00 | 139.25 | |
| 18 | 49.3 | 628.7 | 24 | 35.1 | 1 ¹ /4 | 171.5 | 196.9 | 209.6 | 143.00 | 109.00 | 135.00 | 178.00 | |
| 20 | 54.1 | 685.8 | 24 | 35.8 | 1 ¹ /4 | 184.2 | 203.2 | 222.3 | 175.00 | 136.00 | 165.00 | 223.17 | |
| 24 | 63.5 | 812.8 | 24 | 41.1 | 1 ¹ /2 | 203.2 | 228.6 | 254.0 | 260.00 | 245.00 | 250.00 | 355.00 | |

Unit: mm

10-4



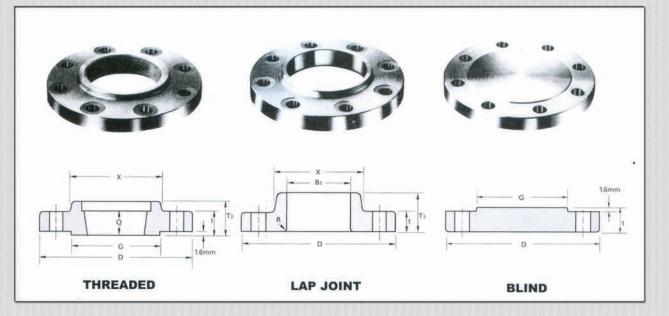


ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES

| Nominal | Outside | Diam at | tO. D. of | Thick - | | B | ORE | | LENG | GTH THRU | HUB | Diam of | Radius | Threaded |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| Pipe Size (NPS) | Diam | | Raised Face | ness | Welding Neck Socket Welding | Slip-on Socket Welding | Lap Joint | Counter Bore Min. Threaded Min. | Welding | Slip-on Threaded Socket Welding | Lap Joint | Hub at Bevel | of Fillet | Length |
| | D | x | G | t | B1 | B2 | Вз | В | T 1 | T2 | Тз | А | R | Q |
| 1/2 | 95 | 38.1 | 35.1 | 14.2 | | 22.4 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 52.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 3.0 | 15.7 |
| 3/4 | 117 | 47.8 | 42.9 | 15.7 | | 27.7 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 57.2 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 3.0 | 15.7 |
| 1 | 124 | 53.8 | 50.8 | 17.5 | ser | 34.5 | 35.1 | 35.8 | 62.0 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 33.5 | 3.0 | 17.5 |
| 1 ¹ /4 | 133 | 63.5 | 63.5 | 20.6 | cha | 43.2 | 43.7 | 44.5 | 66.5 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 42.2 | 4.8 | 20.6 |
| 1 ¹ /2 | 155 | 69.9 | 73.2 | 22.4 | purcha | 49.5 | 50.0 | 50.5 | 69.3 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 48.3 | 6.4 | 22.4 |
| 2 | 165 | 84.1 | 91.9 | 25.4 | by p | 62.0 | 62.5 | 63.5 | 73.2 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 60.5 | 7.9 | 28.4 |
| 2 ¹ /2 | 191 | 100.1 | 104.6 | 28.4 | d b | 74.7 | 75.4 | 76.2 | 79.2 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 73.2 | 7.9 | 31.8 |
| 3 | 210 | 117.3 | 127.0 | 31.8 | ifie | 90.7 | 91.4 | 92.2 | 82.6 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 88.9 | 9.7 | 35.8 |
| 3 ¹ /2 | 229 | 133.4 | 139.7 | 35.1 | pecified | 103.4 | 104.1 | 104.9 | 85.9 | 49.3 | 49.3 | 101.6 | 9.7 | 39.6 |
| 4 | 273 | 152.4 | 157.2 | 38.1 | S | 116.1 | 116.8 | 117.6 | 101.6 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 114.3 | 11.2 | 41.1 |
| 5 | 330 | 189.0 | 185.7 | 44.5 | be | 143.8 | 144.5 | 144.5 | 114.3 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 141.2 | 11.2 | 47.8 |
| 6 | 356 | 222.3 | 215.9 | 47.8 | To | 170.7 | 171.5 | 171.5 | 117.3 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 168.4 | 12.7 | 50.8 |
| 8 | 419 | 273.1 | 269.7 | 55.6 | £ | 221.5 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 133.4 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 219.2 | 12.7 | 57.2 |
| 10 | 508 | 342.9 | 323.9 | 63.5 | | 276.4 | 277.4 | 276.4 | 152.4 | 85.9 | 111.3 | 273.1 | 12.7 | 65.0 |
| 12 | 559 | 400.1 | 381.0 | 66.45 | Note | 327.2 | 328.2 | 328.7 | 155.4 | 91.9 | 117.3 | 323.9 | 12.7 | 69.9 |
| 14 | 603 | 431.8 | 412.8 | 69.9 | ee | 359.2 | 360.2 | 360.4 | 165.1 | 93.7 | 127.0 | 355.6 | 12.7 | 73.2 |
| 16 | 686 | 495.3 | 469.9 | 76.2 | Š | 410.5 | 411.2 | 411.2 | 177.8 | 106.4 | 139.7 | 406.4 | 12.7 | 77.7 |
| 18 | 743 | 546.1 | 533.4 | 82.6 | | 461.8 | 462.3 | 462.0 | 184.2 | 117.3 | 152.4 | 457.2 | 12.7 | 79.2 |
| 20 | 813 | 609.6 | 584.2 | 88.9 | | 513.1 | 514.4 | 512.8 | 190.5 | 127.0 | 165.1 | 508.0 | 12.7 | 82.6 |
| 24 | 940 | 717.6 | 692.2 | 101.6 | | 616.0 | 616.0 | 614.4 | 203.2 | 139.7 | 184.2 | 609.6 | 12.7 | 91.9 |



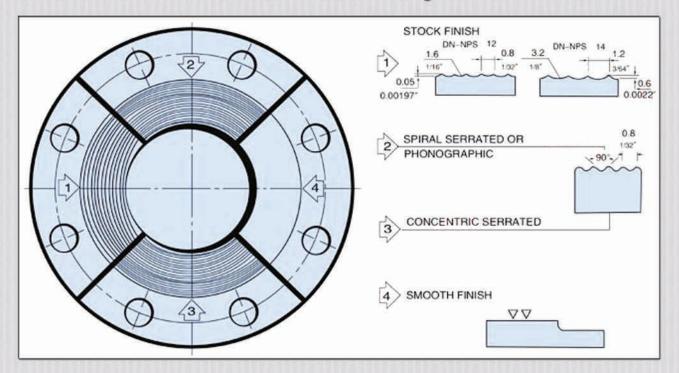
Unit: mm



ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES

DRILLING BOLTING APPROXIMATE WEIGHT Nominal Depth Slip-on Pipe of Diam Welding Socket Bolt Number Diam Stud Bolt Length Lap Blind and of Welding Neck Joint Size Socket of Threaded Circle of Malefemale 0.25" Ring Bolts Tongue (NPS) Raised Kg Kg Kg Kg Kg Joint Holes Diam Holes Groove (inch) Face Y 1/2 9.7 66.5 4 1/2 76 2 69 9 15.7 76.2 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 3/4 88.9 82.6 11.2 82.6 4 5/8 1.36 19.1 88.9 1.40 1.60 1.40 1.40 1 12.7 88.9 4 15.7 5/8 88.9 82.6 88.9 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.11 11/4 14.2 5/8 95.3 98.6 19.1 88.9 3.03 4 95.3 2.80 2.70 2.70 2.70 11/2 15.7 4 3/4 108.0 101.6 114.3.6 22.4 3.88 108.0 3.80 3.80 3.80 3.80 2 17.5 127.0 8 19.1 5/8 108.0 101.6 4.00 4.37 108.0 4.54 4.10 4.60 21/2 19.1 149.4 3/4 120.7 114.3 8 22 4 120.7 8.20 5.90 5.90 6.80 6.36 3 8 20.6 168.1 3/4 127.0 120.7 7.44 22.4 127.0 8.80 7.30 7.30 8.90 31/2 22.4 184.2 8 7/8 139.7 133.4 25.4 139.7 12.00 9.53 9.40 13.17 4 23.9 215.9 8 25.4 7/8 146.1 139.7 146.1 17.00 17.00 17.00 18.60 5 23.9 266.7 8 1 165.1 28.4 158.8 165.1 31.00 29.00 29.00 30.84 6 26.9 292.1 12 1 171.5 165.1 28.4 171.5 36.77 36.32 36.00 39.00 8 31.8 1¹/8 190.5 349.3 12 31.8 184.2 196.9 55.00 52.00 52.00 64.00 10 33.3 11/4 215.9 431.8 16 209 6 35.1 215.9 90.00 77.00 77.00 102.00 12 39.6 20 11/4 222.3 489.0 35.1 215.9 222.3 97.52 108.86 110.00 132.00 14 20 13/8 235.0 41.4 527.1 38.1 228.6 102.00 113.00 235.0 127.00 159.00 16 11/2 603.3 44.5 20 41.1 254.0 247.7 149.82 254.0 177.06 165.71 224.73 18 49.3 15/8 654.1 20 273.1 266.7 45.5 273.1 182.00 197.00 215.65 285.00 15/8 20 54.1 723.9 24 44.5 285.8 279.4 292.1 267.86 231.54 260.00 365.00 24 17/8 838.2 24 330.2 63.5 50.8 323.9 339.6 372.00 330.00 370.00 565.00





STANDARD FINISHES for Face of Flange (ANSI B16.5)

STOCK FINISH: The most widely used of any gasket finish , because , practically , is suitable for all ordinary service conditions. this is a continuous spiral groove. Flanges sizes 12" (304.8mm)nd smaller , are produced with a 1/16 round-nosed tool at a feed of 1/32" per revolution. For sizes 14:"(355.6mm) and larger . The finish is made with 1/8" round-nosed tool at a feed of 3/ 64" per revolution.

SPIRAL; SERRATED OR PHONOGRAPHIC: This finish is produced by using a 90° roundnosed tool.

CONCENTRIC SERRATED : This finish is produced by using a 90° round-nosed tool.

SMOOTH FINISH: The cutting tool employed shall have an approximate 0.60" radius. The resultant surface finish. shall have a 125µ inch to 250µ inch (ANSI B16.5 para 6.4 :4.1).

1. RAISED FACE , AND LARGE MAKE AND FEMALE

Either a serrated-concentric or serrated -spiral finish having from 34 to 64 grooves per inch is used The cutting tool employed has an approximate 0.06 inch radius. The resultant surface finish shall have a 125m inch (3.2µm) to 500m inch (12.5µm) approximate roughness.

2. TONGUE AND GROOVE , AND SMALL MALE AND FEMALE

The gasket contact surface does not exceed 125µ inch (3.2µm) roughness.

3.RING JOINT

The inside wall surface of gasket groove does not exceed 63µ inch (1.6µm) roughness

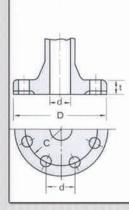
4. BLIND

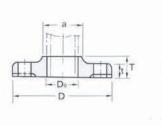
7 100

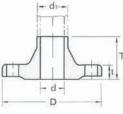
Blind flanges need not be faced in the center if when this center part is raised its diameter is at least 1 inch small than the inside diameter of fittings of the corresponding pressure class. When the centre part is depressed its diameter is greater than the inside diameter of the corresponding pressure class fittings. Machining of the depressed center is mot required.

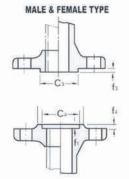


ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES SOLID FLANGE SLIP-ON FLANGE WELDING NECK FLANGE TYPE OF GASKET SURFACE

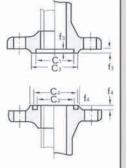












THREAD SOCKET--WELDING SLIP--ON LAP JOINT AND BLIND

| | When O.D. is 24 [®] or less | ± 1/16" (1.6mm)* | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Outside Diameter | When O.D. is Over 24" | ± 1.8" (3.2mm)* | | |
| | Threaded | Within Limits on boring gauge | | |
| Inside Diameter | Socket-Welding Slip-on | 10" & Smaller + 1/32" (0.8mm)0" 12" & Larger | | |
| | and Lap joint | + 1/16" (1.6mm)0" | | |
| | 5" and Smaller | + 3/32" (2.4mm)+ -1/32" (0.8mm) | | |
| Outside Diameter of Hub | 6" and Larger | + 5/32" (4.0mm) -1/32" (0.8mm) | | |
| | 1/16" Raised Face | ±1/32" (0.8mm) | | |
| Diameter of Contact Face | 1/4" Raised FaceTongue & Groove Male.Female | ± 1/64" (0.4mm) | | |
| Diameter of Counterbore | same as for Ir | nside Diameter | | |
| | Bolt Circle | ± 1/16" (1.6mm) | | |
| | Bolt Hole Spacing | ±1/32" (0.8mm) | | |
| | Eccentricity of Bolt Circle | 2 1/2" Smaller 1/32" (0.8mm)Max. | | |
| Driling | with Respect to Facing | 2" & Larger 1/16" (1.6mm)Max. | | |
| | Eccentricity of Bolt Circle with Respect to Bore | 1/32" (0.8mm) Max. | | |
| | Eccentricity of Facing with Respect to Bore | n 1/32" (0.8mm)Max. | | |
| | 18" and Smaller | +1/8" (3.2mm)0" | | |
| Thickness | 20" and Larger | +3/16" (4.8mm) -0" | | |
| Length Thru Hub | 10" and Smaller | ± 1/16" (1.6mm) | | |
| congut this risb | 12" and Larger | ± 1/8" (3.2mm) | | |

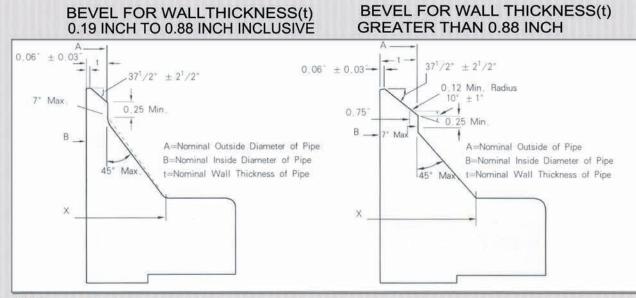
WELDING NECK

| | When O.D. is 24 or less | ± 1/16" (1.6mm) |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Outside Diameter | When O.D. is Over 24 | ± 1/8" (3.2mm)* |
| | 10" and Smaller | ± 1/32" (0.8mm) |
| Inside Diameter | 12" thru 18" | ± 1/16" (1.6mm) |
| | 20" and Larger | +1/8" (3.2mm) |
| | 20 and Larger | -1/16" (1.6mm) |
| Diameter of Contact | 1/16" Raised Face | ± 1/32" (0.8mm) |
| Face | 1/4" Raised Face Tongue & | ± 1/64" (0.4mm) |
| Face | Groove Male.Female | |
| Diameter of Hub at Base | When Hub Base is 24" or Smaller | ±1/16" (1.6mm) |
| Diameter of hub at base | When Hub Base is Over 24" | ± 1/8" (3.2mm) |
| | 5" and Smaller | + 3/32" (2.4mm) |
| Diameter of Hub at Point | | -1/32" (0.8mm) |
| of Welding | 122 220 | + 5/32" (4.0mm) |
| | 6" and Larger | -1/32" (0.8mm) |
| | Bolt Circle | ± 1/16" (1.6mm) |
| | Bolt Hole Spacing | ± 1/32" (0.8mm) |
| | Eccentricity of Bolt Circle | 2 1/2" & Smaller 1/32" (0.8mm) Max. |
| Driling | with Respect to Facing | 3" & Larger 1/16" (1.6mm) Max. |
| | Eccentricity of Bolt Circle with Respect | 1/32" (0.8mm) Max* |
| | Eccentricity of Bolt Circle with Respect to Bore | 1/32" (0.8mm) Max* |
| Thickness | 18" and Smaller | + 1/8" (3.2mm)0" |
| | 20" and Larger | +3/16" (4.8mm) -0" |
| | 10" and Smaller | ± 1/16" (1.6mm) |
| Length Thru Hub | 12" and Larger | ± 1/8" (3.2mm) |

Note : * This tolerence is not covered in ANSI B16.5, but maker's option.



ANSI B16.5 FORGED FLANGES

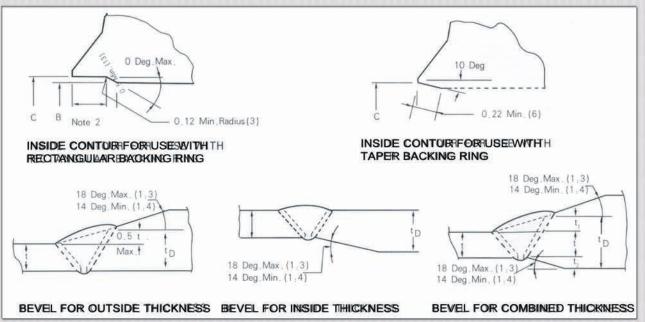


Notes

When the thickness of the hub at the bevel is greater than that of the pipe to which the flange is joined and the additional thickness is provided on the outside diameter. a taper weld having a slop not exceeding 1 to 3 may be employed or alternatively the greater outside diameter may be tapered at the same maximum slope or less. from a point on the welding bevel equal to the OD at the mating pipe. Similarly when the greater thickness is provide on the inside of the flange. it shall be taperbored from the welding end at a slope not exceeding 1 to 3.

when flanges covered by this standard are intended for serbices with light wall. higher strength pipe, the thickness of the hub at the bevel may be greater than that of the pipe to which the flange is joined under these conditions a single taper hub may be provided and the outside diameter of the outside diameter of the hub at the base (Dimensions X) may also be modified.

The additional thickness may be provided on either inside or outside partially on each side, but the total additional thickness shall not exceed one - half times the nominal wall thickness of intend mating pipe.



Notes:

9

(1) when the materials jointed have equal minimum specified yield strength, there shall be no restriction on the minimum slope.

 (2) Neither 11,12 nor theor sum (11+12) shall exceed 0.5t
(3) When the minimum specified yield strengths of the sections to be joined are unequal, the value of to shall at least equal t times the ratio of minimum specified yield strength of the pipe to minimum specified yield strength of the flange.



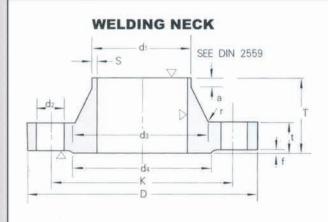
ANSI B16.5 (ASTM STANDARD)

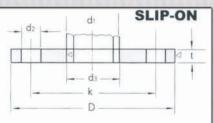
| | | | | | CHE | EMICAL | COMPOS | ITION | | | ٨ | MECHANIC | AL PR | OPER | TIES |
|----------|-------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|-------|------------------|--------------|
| ASTM | Grade | Classification | с % | Mn % | P Max % | S Max % | si % | Ni % | Cr % | Мо % | T . S. Min. psi (kg/mm ²) | Y . S. Min. psi (kg/mm ²) | 01 | Red Min. % | НВ |
| A - 105* | | Carbon Steel | MAX 0.35 | 0.60- 1.05 | 0.040 | 0.050 | MAX 0.35 | MAX 0.40 | MAX 0.30 | MAX 0.12 | 70.000 (49.2) | 36.000 (25.3) | 22 | 30 | MAX 187 |
| A-181 | 60 | Carbon Steel | MAX 0.35 | MAX 0.90 | 0.050 | 0.050 | MAX (0.35) | | | | 60.000 (42.2) | 30.000 (21.1) | 22 | 35 | |
| A-181 | 70 | Carbon Steel | MAX 0.35 | MAX 0.90 | 0.050 | 0.050 | MAX (0.35) | | | | 70.000 (49.2) | 35.000 (25.3) | 18 | 24 | |
| A-182 | F1 | 1/2 Mo | MAX 0.28 | 0.60-0.90 | 0.045 | 0.045 | 0.05-0.35 | | | 0.44 - 0.65 | 70.000 (49.2) | 40.000 (28.1) | 20 | 30 | 143 - 192 |
| A-182 | F5 | 5Cr-1/2Mo | MAX 0.15 | 0.30- | 0.030 | 0.030 | MAX0.50 | MAY0 50 | 10 600 | 0.44 - 0.65 | 70.000 (49.2) | 40.000 (28.1) | 20 | 35 | 143 - 217 |
| A-182 | F5a | 5Cr-1/2Mo | MAX 0.25 | 0.60 MAX0.6 | 0.040 | 0.030 | MAX0.50 | MAX0.50 | 4.0 - 6.00 | 0.44 - 0.65 | 90.000 (63.3) | 65.000 (45.7) | 22 | 50 | 187- 248 |
| A-182 | F11-1 | 11/4Cr-1/2Mo | | 0.30 - 0.60 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.5-1.00 | | 1.00 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 0.65 | (00.0) 60.000 (42.2) | (40.17) 30.000 (21.1) | 20 | 45 | 121- 174 |
| A-182 | F11-2 | 11/4Cr-1/2Mo | 0.10-0.20 | 0.30 - | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.5-1.00 | | 1.00 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 0.65 | 70.000 (49.2) | 40.000 (28.1) | 20 | 30 | 143- 207 |
| A-182 | F12-2 | 1Cr-1/2Mo | 0.10-0.20 | 0.30 - | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.5-1.00 | | 1.00 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 0.65 | (43.2) 75.000 (52.7) | 45.000 (31.6) | 20 | 30 | 156- 207 |
| A-182 | F12-1 | 1Cr-1/2Mo | 0.05-0.15 | 0.30 - 0.60 | 0.045 | 0.045 | MAX0.5 | | 0.80 - 1.25 | 0.44 - 0.65 | 60.000 (42.2) | 30.000 (21.1) | 20 | 45 | 121- 174 |
| A-182 | F12-2 | 1Cr-1/2Mo | 0.10-0.20 | 0.30 - 0.80 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.10-0.60 | | 0.80 - 1.25 | 0.44 - 0.65 | 70.000 | (21.1) 40.000 (28.1) | 20 | 30 | 143- 207 |
| A-182 | | 11/4Cr-1/2Mo | 0.10-0.20 | 0.30 - | | | 0.5-1.00 | | 1.00 - 1.50 | 0.44 - | (49.2) 70.000 | 40.000 | 20 | 30 | 143- |
| | | | 0.10-0.20 | 0.60 0.3 - | | | 0.1-0.6 | | 0.8 - 1.25 | | (49.2) 70.000 | (28.1) 40.000 | 20 | 30 | 207 143- |
| A-182 | F12 | 1Cr-1/2Mo | MAX | 0.80 0.30 - | | | | | 2.00 - | 0.65 0.87 - | (49.2) 75.000 | (28.1) 45.000 | 20 | 30 | 207 156- |
| A-182 | F22 | 21/4Cr-1Mo | 0.15 MAX | 0.60 | | | MAX0.50 | 8.00 - | 2.50 18.00 - | 1.13 | (52.7) 75.000 | (31.6) 30.000 | 30 | 50 | 207 |
| A-182 | F304 | 18Cr-8 Ni 18Cr-8 Ni | 0.08 MAX | | | | MAX1.00 | 11.00 8.00 - | 20.00 18.00 - | | (52.7) 70.000 | (21.1) 25.000 | | | |
| A-182 | F304L | low | 0.035 MAX | MAX2.00 | | | | 13.00 10.00 - | 20.00 16.00 - | 2.00 - | (49.2) 75.000 | (17.6) 30.000 | 30 | 50 | |
| A-182 | F316 | 18Cr-8Ni Mo | 0.08 MAX | MAX2.00 | | | | 14.00 10.00 - | 18.00 | 3.00 | (52.7) 65.000 | (21.7) 25.000 | 30 | 50 | |
| A-182 | F316L | 18Cr-8Ni Mo - | 0.035 MAX | MAX2.00 | | | | 15.00 9.00 - | 16.00 - 18.00 | 2.00 - 3.00 | (45.7) 75.000 | (17.6) 30.000 | 30 | 50 | |
| A-182 | F321 | Low 18Cr-8Ni Ti | 0.08 | MAX2.00 | 0.030 | 0.030 | MAX1.00 | 12.00 9.00 - | Min17.00 17.00 - | | (52.7) 75.000 | (21.1) | 30 | 50 | |
| A-182 | F347 | 18Cr-8Ni Cb | MAX 0.08 | MAX2.00 | 0.030 | 0.030 | MAX1.00 | 13.00 | 20.00 | | (52.7) 60.000 - | 30.000 (21.1) | 30 | 50 | |
| A-350* | LF1 | Carbon Steel | MAX 0.30 | 0.75 - 1.05 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.15 - 0.30 | | MAX0.30 | | 85.000 (42.2-59.7) 70.000 - | 30.000 (21.1) | 25 | 38 | |
| A-350* | LF2 | Carbon Steel | MAX 0.30 | MAX1.35 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.15 - 0.30 | MAX0.40 | MAX0.30 | MAX0.12 | 95.000 (49.2-66.8) 70.000 - | 36.000 (25.3) | 22 | 30 | |
| A-350* | LF3 | 31/2 Ni | MAX 0.20 | MAX0.90 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.20 - 0.30 | 3.25 - 3.75 | MAX0.30 | MAX0.12 | | 37.500 (26.4) | 22 | 38 | |

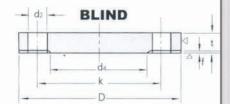
10 BAR



DIN 2576 SLIP-ON FLANGES DIN 2527 BLIND FLANGES DIN 2632 WELDING NECK FLANGES



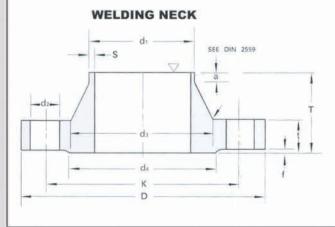


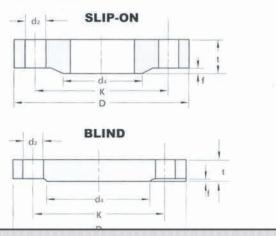


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uni | t: mm |
|-----------------|------------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|------|----|------------|------|----|----|--------------|---|----------------------|-----|----------------|----|--|------------------|
| E | Bore | | Com | imon D | imens | sion | | | Hu | b | | Raise Fac | | | D | rilling | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | brox. ht (kg) |
| Nominal Bore | dt | D | Welding | t Slip-on | Blind | k | т | ds | S | r | a≈ | d4 | f | Number of Bolt | D | ia. of Bolt | d2 | DIN 2576 | DIN 2632 |
| 10 | 14 17.2 *) | 90 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 60 | 35 | 25 28 | 1.8 | 4 | 6 | 40 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.613 | 0.580 |
| 15 | 20 21.3 *) | 95 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 65 | 35 | 30 32 | 2.0 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.675 | 0.648 |
| 20 | 25 26.9 *) | 105 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 75 | 38 | 38 40 | 2.3 | 4 | 6 | 58 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.947 | 0.952 |
| 25 | 30 33.7 *) | 115 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 85 | 38 | 42 45 | 2.6 | 4 | 6 | 68 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| 32 | 38 42.4 *) | 140 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 100 | 40 | 52 56 | 2.6 | 4 | 6 | 78 | 2 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 1.66 | 1.69 |
| 40 | 44.5 48.3 *) | 150 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 110 | 42 | 60 64 | 2.6 | 6 | 7 | 88 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 1.89 | 1.86 |
| 50 | 57 60.3 *) | 165 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 125 | 45 | 72 75 | 2.9 | 6 | 8 | 102 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 2.51 | 2.53 |
| 65 | 76.1 •) | 185 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 145 | 45 | 90 | 2.9 | 6 | 10 | 122 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 3.00 | 3.06 |
| 80 | 88.9 *) | 200 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 160 | 50 | 105 | 3.2 | 6 | 10 | 138 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 3.79 | 3.70 |
| 100 | 108 114.3 *) | 220 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 180 | 52 | 125 131 | 3.6 | 8 | 12 | 158 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 4.20 | 4.62 |
| 125 | 133 139.7 *) | 250 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 210 | 55 | 150 156 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 188 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 5.71 | 6.30 |
| 150 | 159 168.3 *) | 285 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 240 | 55 | 175 184 | 4.5 | 10 | 12 | 212 | 3 | 8 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 6.72 | 7.75 |
| 200 | 216 114.3 *) | 340 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 295 | 62 | 232 235 | 5.9 | 10 | 16 | 268 | 3 | 8 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 9.50 | 11.3 |
| 250 | 267 273 *) | 395 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 350 | 68 | 285 292 | 6.3 | 12 | 16 | 320 | 3 | 12 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 12.5 | 14.7 |
| 300 | 318 323.9 •) | 445 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 400 | 68 | 335 344 | 7.1 | 12 | 16 | 370 | 3 | 12 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 14.4 | 17.6 |
| 350 | 355.6 +) 368 | 505 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 460 | 68 | 385 | 7.1 | 12 | 16 | 430 | 4 | 12 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 20.6 | 23.6 |
| 400 | 406.4 •) 419 | 565 | 26 | 32 | 32 | 515 | 68 | 440 | 7.1 | 12 | 16 | 482 | 4 | 16 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 27.9 | 28.6 |
| 500 | 508 *) 521 | 670 | 28 | 38 | 34 | 620 | 75 | 542 | 7.1 | 12 | 16 | 585 | 4 | 20 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 41.1 | 38.1 |
| 600 | 609.6 *) 622 | 780 | 28 | | | 725 | 80 | 642 | 7.1 | 12 | 18 | 685 | 5 | 20 | M27 | (1") | 30 | | |
| 700 | 711.2 •) 720 | 895 | 30 | | | 840 | 80 | 745 | 8.0 | 12 | 18 | 800 | 5 | 24 | M27 | (1") | 30 | | |
| 800 | 812.8 *) 820 | 1015 | 32 | | | 950 | 90 | 850 | 8.0 | 12 | 18 | 905 | 5 | 24 | M30 | (11/8") | 33 | | |
| 900 | 914.4 •) 920 | 1115 | 34 | | | 1050 | 95 | 950 | 10.0 | 12 | 20 | 1005 | 5 | 28 | M30 | (1(1/8") | 33 | | |
| 1000 | 1016 •) 1020 | 1230 | 34 | | | 1160 | 95 | 1052 | 10.0 | 16 | 20 | 1110 | 5 | 28 | M33 | (11/4") | 36 | | |



DIN 2543 SLIP-ON FLANGES DIN 2527 BLIND FLANGES DIN 2633 WELDING NECK FLANGES



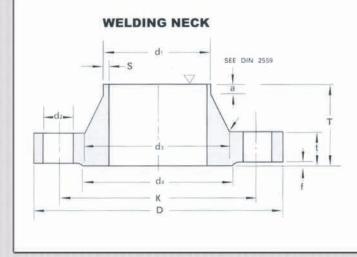


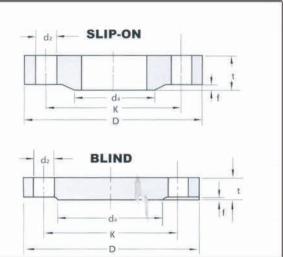
| ł | Bore | | | Common | Dime | ension | | | Hu | b | | Raise Fac | | | Drill | ling | | Approx (kg | and the second second |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|------|----|--------|--------------|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|----|-------------|-----------------------|
| Nominal Bore | d1 | D | Welding Neck | t Slip - on (No - Hub) | Blind | к | т | d3 | S | r | a ~ | d4 | f | Number of Bolt | Dia | . of Bolt | d2 | DIN 2543 | DIN 2633 |
| 10 | 14 17 2*) | 90 | 14 | 11111 | 14 | 60 | 35 | 25 | 1.8 | 4 | 6 | 40 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.63 | 0.58 |
| 15 | 17.2*) 20 21.3*) | 95 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 65 | 35 | 30 | 2.0 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.72 | 0.648 |
| 20 | 21.3*) 25 26.9*) | 105 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 75 | 38 | 25 28 30 32 38 40 | 2.3 | 4 | 6 | 58 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 1.01 | 0.952 |
| 25 | 30 | 115 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 85 | 38 | 42 45 | 2.6 | 4 | 6 | 68 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 1.23 | 1.14 |
| 32 | 33.7*) 38 42.4*) | 140 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 100 | 40 | 45 52 56 | 2.6 | 6 | 6 | 78 | 2 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 1.80 | 1.69 |
| 40 | 42.4*) 44.5 48.3*) | 150 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 110 | 42 | 60 64 | 2.6 | 6 | 7 | 88 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 2.09 | 1.86 |
| 50 | 57 | 165 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 125 | 45 | 72 | 2.9 | 6 | 8 | 102 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 2.88 | 2.53 |
| 65 | 60.3*) | 185 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 145 | 45 | 75 90 | 2.9 | 6 | 10 | 122 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 3.66 | 3.06 |
| 80 | 76.1*) 88.9*) | 200 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 160 | 50 | 105 | 3.2 | 8 | 10 | 138 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 4.77 | 3.70 |
| 100 | 108 114.8*) | 220 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 180 | 52 | 125 131 | 3.6 | 8 | 12 | 158 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 5.65 | 4.62 |
| 125 | 133 | 250 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 210 | 55 | 150 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 188 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 8.42 | 6.30 |
| 150 | 139.7*) 159 168.3*) | 285 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 240 | 55 | 156 175 184 | 4.5 | 10 | 12 | 212 | 3 | 8 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 10.4 | 7.75 |
| 200 | 216 219.1*) | 340 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 295 | 62 | 232 235 | 5.9 | 10 | 16 | 268 | 3 | 12 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 16.1 | 11.0 |
| 250 | 267 | 405 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 355 | 70 | 285 285 292 | 6.3 | 12 | 16 | 320 | 3 | 12 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 24.9 | 15.6 |
| 300 | 273*) 318 323.9*) | 460 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 410 | 78 | 388 344 | 7.1 | 12 | 16 | 378 | 4 | 12 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 35.1 | 22.0 |
| 350 | 355.6*) 368 | 520 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 470 | 82 | 390 | 8.0 | 12 | 16 | 438 | 4 | 16 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 47.8 | 31.2 |
| 400 | 406.4*) 419 | 580 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 525 | 85 | 445 | 8.0 | 12 | 16 | 490 | 4 | 16 | M27 | (1") | 30 | 63.5 | 39.3 |
| 500 | 508*) 521 | 715 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 650 | 90 | 548 | 8.0 | 12 | 16 | 610 | 4 | 20 | M30 | (11/8") | 33 | 102.0 | 61.0 |
| 600 | 609.6*) 622 | 840 | 36 | 40 | | 770 | 95 | 652 | 8.8 | 12 | 18 | 725 | 5 | 20 | M33 | (11/4") | 36 | | |
| 700 | 711.2*) 720 | 910 | 36 | | | 840 | 100 | 755 | 8.8 | 12 | 18 | 795 | 5 | 24 | M33 | (11/4") | 36 | | |
| 800 | 812.8*) 820 | 1025 | 38 | | | 950 | 105 | 855 | 10.0 | 12 | 20 | 900 | 5 | 24 | M36 | (13/8") | 39 | | |
| 900 | 914.4*) 920 | 1125 | 40 | | | 1050 | 110 | 955 | 10.0 | 12 | 20 | 1000 | 5 | 28 | M36 | (13/8") | 39 | | |
| | 1016*) 1020 | 1255 | 42 | | | 1170 | 120 | 1058 | 10.0 | 16 | 20 | 1115 | 5 | 28 | M39 | (11/2") | 42 | | |



Unit: mm

DIN 2544 SLIP-ON FLANGES DIN 2527 BLIND FLANGES DIN 2634 WELDING NECK FLANGES

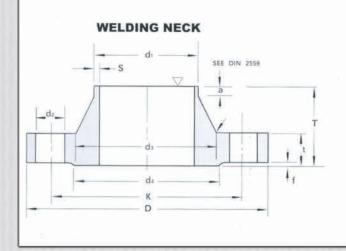


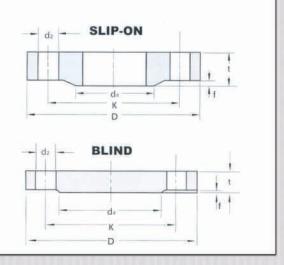


| Boi | re | | Co | mmon Dir | nensio | n | | | Hu | ıb | | Raiss Fac | | | Drillin | g | | Approx (K | Weight |
|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|------|-----|----------------------------------|------|----|--------|--------------|---|----------------------|---------|----------|----|--------------|-------------|
| Nominal Bore | d1 | D | Welding Neck | t Slip-on (No-Hub) | Blind | к | т | d3 | S | r | a ≈ | d4 | f | Number of Bolt | Dia. | Bolt d | 2 | DIN 2544 | DIN 2634 |
| 10 | 14 | 90 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 60 | 35 | 25 | 1.8 | 4 | 6 | 40 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.72 | 0.661 |
| 15 | 17.2*) 20 21.3*) | 95 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 65 | 38 | 25 28 30 32 38 40 | 2.0 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.81 | 0.746 |
| 20 | 21.3*) 25 26.9*) | 105 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 75 | 40 | 38 | 2.3 | 4 | 6 | 58 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 1.24 | 1.06 |
| 25 | 30 | 115 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 85 | 40 | | 2.6 | 4 | 6 | 68 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 1.38 | 1.29 |
| 32 | 33.7*) 38 42.4*) | 140 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 100 | 42 | 42 46 52 56 60 64 | 2.6 | 6 | 6 | 78 | 2 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 2.03 | 1.88 |
| 40 | 44.5 48.3*) | 150 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 110 | 45 | 60 64 | 2.6 | 6 | 7 | 88 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 2.35 | 2.34 |
| 50 | 57 | 165 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 125 | 48 | 72 75 | 2.9 | 6 | 8 | 102 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 3.20 | 2.82 |
| 65 | 60.3*) 76.1*) | 185 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 145 | 52 | 90 | 2.9 | 6 | 10 | 122 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 4.29 | 3.74 |
| 80 | 88.9*) | 200 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 160 | 58 | 105 | 3.2 | 8 | 12 | 138 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 15 | 5.88 | 4.75 |
| 100 | 108 114.3*) | 235 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 190 | 65 | 128 134 | 3.6 | 8 | 12 | 162 | 3 | 8 | M20 | (3/4") | 23 | 7.54 | 6.52 |
| 125 | 133 139.7*) | 270 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 220 | 68 | 155 162 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 188 | 3 | 8 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 10.8 | 9.07 |
| 150 | 159 168.3*) | 300 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 250 | 75 | 182 192 | 4.5 | 10 | 12 | 218 | 3 | 8 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 14.5 | 11.8 |
| 200 | 216 219.1*) | 360 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 310 | 80 | 240 244 | 6.3 | 10 | 16 | 278 | 3 | 12 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 22.3 | 17.0 |
| 250 | 267 273*) | 425 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 370 | 88 | 292 298 | 7.1 | 12 | 18 | 335 | 3 | 12 | M27 | (1") | 30 | 33.5 | 24.4 |
| 300 | 318 323.9*) | 485 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 430 | 92 | 345 352 | 8.0 | 12 | 18 | 395 | 4 | 16 | M27 | (1") | 30 | 46.3 | 31.2 |
| 350 | 355.6*) 368 | 555 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 490 | 100 | 398 | 8.0 | 12 | 20 | 450 | 4 | 16 | M30 | (11/8") | 33 | 68.0 | 47.2 |
| 400 | 406.4*) 419 | 620 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 550 | 110 | 452 | 8.8 | 12 | 20 | 505 | 4 | 16 | M33 | (11/4") | 36 | 89.7 | 61.7 |
| 500 | 508*) 521 | 730 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 660 | 125 | 558 | 10.0 | 12 | 20 | 615 | 4 | 20 | M33 | (11/4") | 36 | 138.0 | 89.6 |
| 600 | 609.6*) 622 | 845 | 46 | | | 770 | 125 | 660 | 11.0 | 12 | 20 | 720 | 5 | 20 | M36 | (13/8") | 39 | | 104.0 |
| 700 | 721.2*) 720 | 960 | 46 | | | 875 | 125 | 760 | 12.5 | 12 | 20 | 820 | 5 | 24 | M39 | (11/2") | 42 | | 136.0 |
| 800 | 812.8*) 820 | 1085 | 50 | | | 990 | 135 | 865 | 14.2 | 12 | 22 | 930 | 5 | 24 | M45 | (13/4") | 48 | | 186.0 |
| 900 | 914.4*) 930 | 1185 | 54 | | | 1090 | 145 | 968 | 16.0 | 12 | 24 | 1030 | 5 | 28 | M45 | (13/4") | 48 | | 236.0 |
| 1000 | 1016*) 1020 | 1320 | 58 | | | 1210 | 155 | 1070 | 17.5 | 16 | 24 | 1140 | 5 | 28 | M52 | (2") | 56 | | 307.0 |



DIN 2545 SLIP-ON FLANGES DIN 2527 BLIND FLANGES DIN 2635 WELDING NECK FLANGES





| Bo | ore | | | Common | Dime | nsion | | | Hu | b | | | iised ace | | Dr | illing | | Approx (Kg | : Weight g.) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----|----------------|------|----|--------|-----|--------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|
| Nominal Bore | d ₁ | D | Welding Neck | t Slip-On (NO-Hub) | Blind | к | т | d3 | S | r | a z | d4 | f | Number of Bolt | Dia. | of Bolt | d2 | DIN 2545 | DIN 2635 |
| 10 | 14 17.2*) | 90 | 16 | | 16 | 60 | 35 | 25 | 1.8 | 4 | 6 | 40 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.72 | 0.661 |
| 15 | 20 21.3*) | 95 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 65 | 38 | 28 30 | 2.0 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 0.81 | 0.746 |
| 20 | 21.3) 25 26.9*) | 105 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 75 | 40 | 32 38 | 2.3 | 4 | 6 | 58 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 1.24 | 1.06 |
| 25 | 30 | 115 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 85 | 40 | 40 42 | 2.6 | 4 | 6 | 68 | 2 | 4 | M12 | (1/2") | 14 | 1.38 | 1.29 |
| 32 | 33.7*) 38 | 140 | | 18 | 18 | 100 | 42 | 46 52 56 | 2.6 | 6 | 6 | 78 | 2 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 2.03 | 1.88 |
| 40 | 42.4*) 44.5 48.3*) | 150 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 110 | 45 | 56 60 64 | 2.6 | 6 | 7 | 88 | 3 | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 2.05 | 2.33 |
| 50 | 40.3) 57 | 165 | | 20 | 20 | 125 | 48 | 72 | | 6 | | | 3 | 00.540 | | | | | 2.33 |
| 65 | 60.3*) | 185 | 20 | | | | | 75 | 2.9 | | 8 | 102 | | 4 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 3.20 | |
| | 76.1*) | | 22 | 22 | 22 | 145 | 52 | 90 | 2.9 | 6 | 10 | 122 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 4.29 | 3.74 |
| 80 | 88.9*) | 200 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 160 | 58 | 105 | 3.2 | 8 | 12 | 138 | 3 | 8 | M16 | (5/8") | 18 | 5.88 | 4.75 |
| 100 | 108 114.3*) | 236 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 190 | 65 | 128 134 | 3.6 | 8 | 12 | 162 | 3 | 8 | M20 | (3/4 ") | 23 | 7.54 | 6.52 |
| 125 | 133 139.3*) | 270 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 220 | 68 | 155 162 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 188 | 3 | 8 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 10.8 | 9.07 |
| 150 | 159 168.3*) | 300 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 250 | 75 | 182 192 | 4.5 | 10 | 12 | 218 | 3 | 8 | M24 | (7/8") | 27 | 14.5 | 11.80 |
| (175) | (191) 193.7*) | 350 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 295 | 82 | 215 218 | 5.9 | 10 | 15 | 260 | 3 | 12 | M27 | (1") | 30 | 22.1 | 18.2 |
| 200 | 216 219.1*) | 375 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 320 | 88 | 240 244 | 6.3 | 10 | 16 | 285 | 3 | 12 | M27 | (1") | 30 | 27.2 | 21.5 |
| 250 | 267 273*) | 450 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 385 | 105 | 298 306 | 7.1 | 12 | 18 | 345 | 3 | 12 | M30 | (1 ¹ /8") | 33 | 43.8 | 34.9 |
| 300 | 318 323.9*) | 515 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 450 | 115 | 352 | 8.0 | 12 | 18 | 410 | 4 | 16 | M30 | (1 ¹ /8") | 33 | 63.3 | 49.7 |
| 350 | 355.6*) 368 | 580 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 510 | 125 | 362 | 8.8 | 12 | 20 | 465 | 4 | 16 | M33 | (1 ¹ /4") | 36 | 89.5 | 68.1 |
| 400 | 406.4*) 419 | 660 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 585 | 135 | 408 462 | 11.0 | 12 | 20 | 535 | 4 | 16 | M36 | (1 ³ /4") | 39 | 127.0 | 96.5 |
| 500 | 508*) 521 | 755 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 670 | 140 | 562 | 14.2 | 12 | 20 | 615 | 4 | 20 | M39 | (1 ¹ /2") | 42 | 172.0 | 117.0 |





Zulussige MaBabweichungen in mm

| MAB | Abmessungsbereich | | Ausfuhrung | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| NAD | Abiliessungsbereich | Bearbe | eitet | Unbearbeitet |
| AuBendurchmesser D | bis 200mm uber 200 bis 300mm uber 300 bis 400mm uber 400mm | ±1 ±1.5 ±2 ±2 | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | ± ± |
| Mittelloch ²) | bis 100mm uber 100 bis 400mm uber 400mm | OuBer VorschweiBflansche +0.5 +1 +1.5 | VorschweiBflansche -1.0 -1.5 -2.0 | ± ± |
| | bis 10mm | Beide Flachen ± 0.5 | Eine Flachen ± 1 | +1.5 -1 |
| | uber 10 bis 20mm | ± 0.8 | ± 1.3 | +2 -1.5 |
| Flanschdiske b | uber 20 bis 30mm | ± 1 | ± 1.5 | +3 -2 |
| | uber 30 bis 50mm | ± 1 | ± 1.5 | +4 -3 |
| | uber 50mm | ± 1.5 | ± 2 | +5 -4 |
| Flanschhohe h1 | bis NW 80 uber NW 80 bis NW 250 uber NW 250 | | t 1.5 t 2 t 3 | |
| Ansatzdicke ³) | bis NW 100 uber NW 100 bis 400 | +1.0 +1.5 | | +1. +2. |
| s Dichtleistendurchmesser | uber NW 400 bis NW 80 uber NW 80 bis NW 300 | +2.0 | -1 -2 -3 | +2. |
| d4 | uber NW 300 | | -3 | |
| Lochkreisdurchmesser | | en muB die konzentrizitat von Loch | | |

к

Bei formschlussigen Dichtungen muß die konzentrizitat von Lochkreis and Mittelloch gewahrleistetsein. Die Zulassiger VlaBabweichungen fur Lockeisdurchmesser .Lochaostand and Schrautenlochdurchmesser werden durch den Spielraum Zwischen Schraubenbolzen and Scraubenlochdurchmesser begrenzt.

MATERIAL JIS B2220 KS BI503

Available Materials

| Nominal Pressure | Type of Flange | Type of Materials | Materials | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | KS | JIS | | | | |
| 5K | Slip - On Welding | Carbon | KSD 35C3 SS41 | JIS G3101 SS41 | | | | |
| 10K | Blind | Steel | KSD 3710 SF40 | JIS G3201 SF40A(!) | | | | |
| | | | KSD 4122 SFVC 1 | JIS G3202 SFVC 1 | | | | |
| 16K | Slip On Welding | Carbon | KSD 3710 SF 45(1) | JIS G3201 SF45A (!) | | | | |
| 20K | Blind | Steel | KSD 4122 SFVC 2A | JIS G3202 SFVC2A | | | | |
| | Slip - On Welding | Carbon | KSD 3710 SF 45(1) | JIS G3201 SF45A (!) | | | | |
| 30K | Blind | Steel | KSD 4122 SFVC 2A | JIS G3202 SFVC2A | | | | |
| | Welding Neck | & Molybdenum | KSD 4123 SFVAF 1 | JIS G3232 SFVAF1 | | | | |
| | 9 | Steel | KSD 4123 SFVAF 1 1A | JIS F3202 SFVAF 11 | | | | |

1. The Carbon Content Shall Not be more than 0.35%.

2. S20C and S25C was alternated was SF40A or SF45A in 1984 edition.



Ubersucht

| Flansche aus Stahisorte | WerkstoffNr | Anwendungstem- peratur ¹) | | Vorm | aterial ² | 2) | LieferZu- | Chemische Zusammensetzung | Mechanischtechn- ologische | Pruf |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|------|----------------------|-------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Kurzname | | °C | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | stand) | Lusanmenseizung | Eigenschaften | Temperatur |
| | | | | 1 | Unleg | guerl | te Atahle | | | |
| UST 37-2 | 1.0036 | -10 bis 300 | x | x | x | x | U ⁴) | DIN EN 10025 | DIN EMN 100258) | |
| RSt37-2 | 1.0038 | -10 bis 300 | x | x | x | x | U ⁴) | DIN EN 10025 | DIN EN 100258) | Raumtemperatur |
| St52-3 | 1.0570 | -20 bis 300 | x | х | x | х | N | DIN EN 10025 | DIN EN 100258) | -20°C |
| C22.3 | 1.0427 | -10 bis 50 | x | x | x | x | N | Tabelle 3 | Tabelle 4 | Desantesestes |
| C21 | 1.0432 | -10 bis 50 | x | x | x | x | N | Tabelle 3 | Tabelle 4 | Raumtemperatur |
| SIE 355") | 1.0562 | -20 bis 300 | | | x | x | N.V | DIN 1 | 17103 | 00+0 |
| 012 000) | | | x | x | | | N | DIN 1 | 17102 | -20°C |
| | | | | Unle | giert | e wa | rmfeste | Stahle | | |
| C22.8 | 1.0460 | -10 bis 420 | x | x | x | x | N | DIN 17243 | Tabelle 45) | Raumtemperatur |
| HI | 1.0345 | -10 bis 480 | x | | | | N | DIN 1 | 7155 | 0°C |
| нп | 1.0425 | -10 bis 480 | x | | | | Ν | DIN 1 | 7155 | 0°C |
| WStE 355 | 1.0565 | -20 bis 400 | | | x | х | Ν | DIN 1 | 7103 | -20°C |
| WOLL DOD | 1.0000 | | x | x | | | Ν | DIN 1 | 7102 | -200 |
| | | | | Le | egiert | te wa | armfeste | Stahle | | |
| 15Mo3 | 1.5415 | -10 bis 530 | x | | | | Ν | DIN 17155 | Tabelle 46) | |
| 1010100 | 1.0410 | | | x | x | х | N.V | DIN 17243 | Tabelle 45) | |
| 13CrMo44 | 1.7335 | -10 bis 570 | x | | | | V | DIN 17155 | Tabelle 46) | _ |
| 130110044 | 1.7335 | 10 010 01 0 | | x | x | х | | DIN 17243 | Tabelle 45) | Raumtemperatur |
| 100-14-010 | 4 7200 | -10 bis 600 | x | | | | V | DIN 17155 | Tabelle 46) | |
| 10CrMo910 | 1.7300 | | | x | x | x | | DIN 17243 | Tabelle 45) | |
| 12CrMo195 | 1.7362 | -10 bis 650 | x | x | x | х | V | Tabelle 3 | Tabelle 4n.6 | |
| | | | | | Ka | ltzał | ne Stahle | 9 | | |
| TStE 2859) | 1.0488 | -60 bis 300 | | | x | x | N.V | DIN 1 | 7103 | -50°C |
| | | | x | x | | | Ν | DIN 1 | 7102 | |
| 10Ni14 | 1.5637 | -120 bis 50 | x | x | x | х | V | DIN 1 | 7280 | -120ºC |
| TStE 3559) | 1 0566 | -60 bis 300 | | | x | x | N.V | DIN 1 | 7103 | -50°C |
| | | | x | x | | | Ν | DIN 1 | 7102 | 000 |
| 1) bis 9) s | iehe Seite 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | |

1) bis 9) siehe Seite 5

17



Kennwerte fur die Bemessung bei hoheren Temperaturen fur Stanhle nach DIN EN 10 025

| | | | Kennwerte K1) bei | Berechnungstempera | ur |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Stahlsorte Kurzname | Blattdicke | 100ºC ²) | 200°C ²) | 250°C ²) | 300° C ²) |
| | | | | N/mm ² | |
| Ust 37 – 2 | ≤ 12 | 187 | 161 | 143 | 122 |
| | ≤ 16 | 187 | 161 | 143 | 122 |
| | > 16bis ≤ 40 | 180 | 155 | 136 | 117 |
| | > 40bis ≤ 63 | 173 | 149 | 129 | 112 |
| Rst 37 - 2 | >63bis ≤ 80 | 173 | 149 | 129 | 112 |
| | > 80bis ≤ 100 | 173 | 149 | 129 | 112 |
| | > 100bis ≤ 150 | 159 | 137 | 115 | 102 |
| | ≤ 16 | 254 | 226 | 206 | 186 |
| | > 16bis ≤ 40 | 249 | 221 | 202 | 181 |
| St 52 – 3 | > 40bis ≤ 63 | 234 | 206 | 186 | 166 |
| | > 63bis ≤ 80 | 224 | 196 | 176 | 156 |
| | > 80bis ≤ 100 | 214 | 186 | 166 | 146 |
| | > 100bis ≤ 150 | 194 | 166 | 146 | 126 |

1) Die angegebenen Werte sind Anhaltswerte fur die 0.2% –Dehngrenze und werden nicht nachgewiesen. Die kennwerte sind mit denen der Tafel 5 des AD – Merkblattes W9, Ausgabe 12.88, identisch, Die in den Werkstoffestlegungen oder Eignungsfeststellungen fur 20°C angegebenen kennweret gelten bis 50°C, die fur 100°C angegbenen Werte bis 120°C, In den ubrigen Bereiche ist zwischen den angegebenen Werten linear zu interpolieren(z.B.fur 80°C zwischen 20 und 100°C und fur 180°C zwischen 100 und 200°C),wobei eine Aufrundung nicht zulassig ist.

2) Fur einen Zwischenbereich uber 50°C bis ≤ 100°C ist zwischen 20°C und 100°C linear zu interpolieren eine Aufrundung der Werte ist dabei nicht Zulassig.

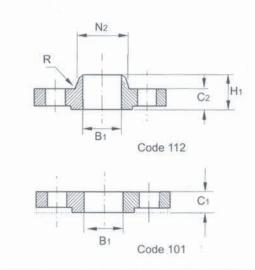
Chemische Zusammensetzung

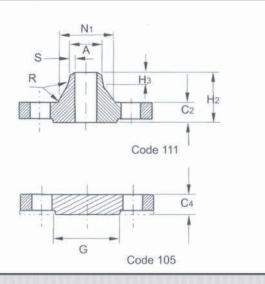
| Flansche aus Stahlsorte | Analy | se | | | | Masse | nanteil in % | b | | |
|---|---------------|-------|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------|-------------|
| | | | С | Si | Mn | Р | S | Alges | Cr | Мо |
| | Schmelzen- | min . | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.40 ¹) | | | 1.015 | | - |
| | analyse | max . | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.90 | 0.035 | 0.030 | | 0.30 | - |
| C22.3 | Stuckanalyse | min . | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.351 | | | 0.010 | | ÷ |
| Stahlsorte Kurzname C22.3 Stud C21 C21 Stud Stud Stud Stud Stud | Sluckanalyse | max . | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.95 | 0.040 | 0.035 | | 0.35 | - |
| St Sc C21 | Schmelzen- | min . | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.80 | | | 1.015 | | |
| | analyse | max . | 0.23 | 0.35 | 1.35 | 0.035 | 0.030 | | 0.30 | |
| 021 | Chuckenshues | min . | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.75 | | | 0.010 | | - |
| | Stuckanalyse | max. | 0.25 | 0.40 | 1.40 | 0.040 | 0.035 | | 0.35 | - |
| | Schmelzen- | min . | 0.06 | 0.30 ²) | 0.30 | | | | 4.00 | 0.45 |
| Stud Schi C21 ai Stud Sch 2CrMo 195 ai | analyse | max. | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.030 | 0.030 | - | 6.00 | 0.65 |
| | Charlesselves | min . | 0.04 | 0.26 ²) | 0.26 | | | | 3.90 | 0.41 |
| | Stuckanalyse | max . | 0.17 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 0.035 | 0.035 | - | 6.10 | 0.69 |

1)Bei Dicken ≤ 100mm ist ein Manganteil in der Schmelzenanalyse von mindestens 0.30% und in der Stuckanalyse von mindestens 0.26% zulassig 2) Beim Vakkum – Kohlenstoff – Desoxidationsverfahren entfallt der untere Grenzwert.

PN10





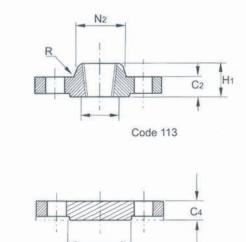


Dimensions of PN 10 flanges

| | | Mating | dimension | ıs | | | | Fla | inge thick | iness | | | Lengths | | Neck di | ameters | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|---------|------------|------------------|
| Nominal size | Outside dia. | Dia. of bolt circle | Dia. of bolt hole | Bolt | ing | Outside dia. of neck | Bore dia. | | | | Dia. of shoulder | | | | | | Radius | Neck Thicknes |
| DN | D | K | L | Number | Size | A | B1 | C1 | C2 | C4 | G | H1 | H2 | H3 | N1 | N2 | R | s |
| Codess affect- ed | | 101 , 1 | 105, 111 | , 112 , | | 111 | 101 112 | 101 104 | 111 112 | 105 | 105 | 112 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 112 | 111 112 | 111 |
| 10 15 20 25 32 40 50 | | | | | | | L | lse PN | 16 dim | ensior | IS | | | | | | | |
| 50 65 80 100 125 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 340 | 295 | 22 | 8 | M20 | 219.1 | 221.5 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 190 | 44 | 62 | 16 | 234 | 246 | 8 | 5.6 |
| 250 | 395 | 350 | 22 | 12 | M20 | 273.0 | 276.5 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 235 | 46 | 68 | 16 | 288 | 298 | 10 | 6.3 |
| 300 | 445 | 400 | 22 | 12 | M20 | 323.0 | 327.5 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 285 | 46 | 68 | 16 | 342 | 350 | 10 | 7.1 |
| 350 | 505 | 460 | 22 | 16 | M20 | 355.6 | 359.5 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 325 | 53 | 68 | 16 | 390 | 400 | 10 | 7.1 |
| 400 | 565 | 515 | 26 | 16 | M24 | 406.4 | 411.0 | 32 | 26 | 26 | 375 | 57 | 72 | 16 | 440 | 456 | 10 | 7.1 |
| 450 | 615 | 565 | 26 | 20 | M24 | 457.0 | 467.0 | 36 | 28 | 28 | 425 | 63 | 72 | 16 | 488 | 502 | 12 | 7.1 |
| 500 | 670 | 620 | 26 | 20 | M24 | 508.0 | 513.0 | 38 | 28 | 28 | 475 | 67 | 75 | 16 | 540 | 559 | 12 | 7.1 |
| 600 | 780 | 725 | 30 | 20 | M27 | 610.0 | 616.5 | 42 | 28 | 34 | 575 | 75 | 80 | 18 | 640 | 658 | 12 | 7.1 |
| 700 | 895 | 840 | 30 | 24 | M27 | 711.0 | - | - | 30 | 38 | 670 | | 80 | 18 | 746 | - | 12 | 8.0 |
| 800 | 1015 | 950 | 33 | 24 | M30 | 813.0 | - | - | 32 | 42 | 770 | - | 90 | 18 | 848 | - | 12 | 8.0 |
| 900 | 1115 | 1050 | 33 | 28 | M30 | 814.0 | | 2 | 34 | 46 | 860 | - | 95 | 20 | 948 | | 12 | 10.0 |
| 1000 | 1230 | 1160 | 36 | 28 | M33 | 1016.0 | | N L Y | 34 | 52 | 960 | | 95 | 20 | 1050 | - | 12 | 10.0 |
| 1200 | 1455 | 1380 | 39 | 32 | M36 | 1220.0 | - | - | 38 | 60 | 1160 | - | 115 | 25 | 1256 | - | 12 | 11.0 |
| 1400 | 1675 | 1590 | 42 | 36 | M39 | 1420.0 | | = | 42 | - | - | - | 120 | 25 | 1460 | - | 12 | 12.0 |
| 1600 | 1915 | 1820 | 48 | 40 | M45 | 1620.0 | - | _ | 46 | - | - | - | 130 | 25 | 1666 | | 12 | 14.0 |
| 1800 | 2115 | 2020 | 48 | 44 | M45 | 1820.0 | -3 | | 50 | | - | - | 140 | 30 | 1866 | - | 15 | 15.0 |
| 2000 | 2325 | 2230 | 48 | 48 | M45 | 2020.0 | 2 | | 54 | | - | - | 150 | 30 | 2070 | - | 15 | 16.0 |
| 2200 | 2550 | 2440 | 56 | 52 | M52 | 2220.0 | - | - | 58 | - | - | - | 160 | 35 | 2275 | - | 18 | 18.0 |
| 2400 | 2760 | 2650 | 56 | 56 | M52 | 2420.0 | - | - | 62 | - | - | - | 170 | 35 | 2478 | - | 18 | 20.0 |
| 2600 | 2960 | 2850 | 56 | 60 | M52 | 2620.0 | - | | 66 | - | _ | - | 180 | 40 | 2680 | - | 18 | 22.0 |
| 2800 | 3180 | 3070 | 56 | 64 | M52 | 2820.0 | <u></u> | | 70 | - | - | - | 190 | 40 | 2882 | | 18 | 22.0 |
| 3000 | 3405 | 3290 | 62 | 68 | M56 | 3020.0 | | | 75 | | | | 200 | 45 | 3085 | | 18 | 24.0 |

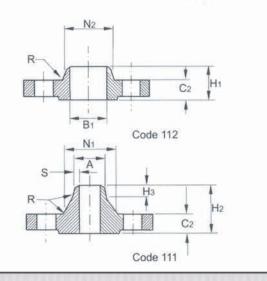
PN16





G

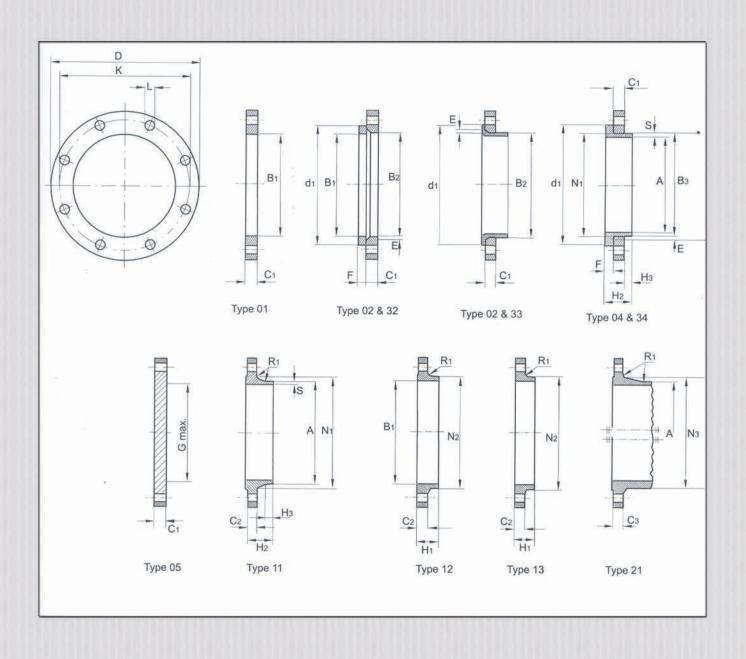
Code 105



Dimensions of PN 16 flanges

Unit: mm Mating dimensions Neck diameters Flange thickness Lengths Dia. of Outside Neck Nominal Dia. of Dia. of Bolting sholder Radius dia. Bore bolt Thickness bolt Size Outside dia. of neck dia. circle hole Number Size D A **B1** C1 C2 C4 G H1 H2 H3 N1 N2 R S DN K Codes affect-112, 113 101, 105, 111, ed M12 17.2 18.0 1.8 M12 2.0 22 0 M12 27.5 26.9 -M12 33.7 34.5 2.6 M16 2.6 42.4 43.5 48.3 49.5 2.6 M16 2.9 M16 60.3 61.5 2.9 M16 76.1 77.5 M16 88.9 90.5 3.2 M16 114.3 116.0 3.6 4.0 M16 139.7 141 5 M20 168.3 170.5 4.5 M20 221.5 5.6 219.1 M24 273.0 276.5 6.3 M24 323 9 327.5 7.1 M24 355.6 359.5 8.0 M27 411.0 8.0 406.4 M27 457.0 462.0 8.0 M30 508.0 513.0 8.0 8.8 M33 610.0 616.5 M33 711.0 8.8 M36 813.0 10.0 M36 914.0 10.0 -10.0 M39 1016.0 -M45 1220.0 12.5 --M45 1420.0 -14.2 -M52 --16.0 1620.0 --17.5 M52 1820.0 -M56 2020.0 -20.0





This diagram illustrates the arrangement but not necessarily the correct number of bolt holes.

NOTE 1. Dimensions N1, N2, and N3 are measured at the intersection of the hub draft angle and the back face of the flange. NOTE 2. Type 33, lapped pipe end without determination of thickness.



| 1092-1 : 2002 Unit:mm | Neck thickness | ა | | 11 34 | | | | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 12 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 070 |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 12-1 : Un | Corner radii | | | 11 13 24 | J. | | | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | t t | 4 6 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 109 | | z, | | 51 | | | | 246 | 298 | 348 | 408 | 456 | 502 | 558 658 | 772 | 876 | 976 | 1080 | 1292 | 1496 | 1712 | 1910 | 2120 | J | J. | ł | ų | 3 |
| BS EN | Neck diameters | Z | | 12 | | | | 246 | 298 | 350 | 400 | 456 | 502 | 658 | ï | ī | ij | 4 | 1 | Ĩ | 1 | 3 | a | 1 | 1 | i. | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Neck | z | | 34 | | | | 234 | 292 | 342 | 385 | 440 | 488 | 642 | 746 | 850 | 950 | 1052 | 1256 | 1460 | 1666 | 1868 | 2072 | 2275 | 2478 | 2680 | 2882 | 3085 |
| | | Е | | 34 11 | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | <u>8</u> | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 40 | 45 |
| | Length | H22 | | 11 the | | | | 62 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 72 | 72 | 2 8 | 80 | 60 | 95 | 95 | 115 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 190 | 000 |
| | Le | μ | | 12 | | | | 44 | 46 | 46 | 53 | 57 | 63 | 75 | а | a | t | 4 | 1 | Ţ | ı | з | ī | ī | 1 | 1 | ī | 1 |
| | Diameter of shoulder | Gmax | | 05 | | | | 190 | 235 | 285 | 330 | 380 | 425 476 | 575 | 670 | 770 | 860 | 960 | 1160 | ł | 1 | 1 | 1 | î | 1 | ì | ï |) |
| nges | Collar D thick- ness sl | Ŀ | | 32 33 | | | | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 26 | 59 F2 | а | ų | a | ŋ | 1 | a | 1 | a | 1 | 1 | 1 | ţ | į. | |
| Dimensions of PN 10 flanges | Chamfer | ш | | 04 03 | SL | | su | 9 | 8 | œ | 80 | 80 | <u>م</u> م | 0 00 | 1 | 1 | a | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Nd | 0 | u [*] | be | 05 | Use PN40 dimensions | | Use PN16 dimensions | 24 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 3 8 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 52 | 60 | 4 | 1 | ĩ | î | ĩ | ï | î | i | |
| ns of | kness | ບົ | Flange type | 21 | PN40 d | | PN16 d | 24 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 34 6 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | Ţ | Į | ţ | ţ | |
| nsior | Flange thickness | ບັ | | 13 13 | Use | | Use | 24 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 58 50 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 54 | 58 | 62 | 99 | 20 | 75 |
| Dime | E | 5 | | 10 20 49 | | | | 24 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 8 4 | ï | Ì | Ĵ | ä | ä | ï | ï | ï | ï | ĵ. | ï | ĩ | ï | |
| | so | â | | 4 | | | | 240 | 294 | 348 | 400 | 450 | 498 | 650 | 1 | ţ | ų | 4 | 4 | 3 | ı | Į. | ţ | 1 | 1 | 3 | j. | 9 |
| | Bore diameters | B2 | | 03 | | | | 226 | 281 | 333 | 365 | 416 | 467 | | 1 | 1 | 4 | ä | â | 1 | 1 | a. | J | i | ī | i | 1 | |
| | Bore | B | | 01 12 32 | | | | 221.5 | 276.5 | 327.5 | 359.5 | 411.0 | 462.0 | 616.5 | 1 | ä | ä | a. | ĩ | à | ĵ, | 1 | ä | ï | ï | ì | ĩ | |
| | Outside diameter of neck | ۲ | | 11 21ª 34 | | | | 219.1 2 | | | | | | 610.0 6 | 711.0 | 813.0 | 914.0 | 1016.0 | 1219.0 | 1422.0 | 1626.0 | 1829.0 | 2032.0 | 2235.0 | 2438.0 | 2620.0 | 2820.0 | 00000 |
| | | ze | | 21 | | | | | | | | | M24 | | | | M30 § | | | M39 1 | M45 1 | M45 1 | M45 2 | | M52 2 | M52 2 | M52 2 | |
| | ons Bolting | Number | | 2, 13, | | | | 80 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 50 | | | | 28 | | | | 40 | 44 | 48 | | 56 | | 64 | 00 |
| | Mating dimensions ameter Diameter f bolt of bolt B | | | 01, 02, 04, 05, 11, 12, 13, | | | | 22 | 22 | 22 | 53 | 26 | 26 | 3 6 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | e3 |
| 1 • | Mating dimer Diameter Diameter of bolt of bolt | | | 04, 05 | | | | 295 | 350 | 400 | 460 | 515 | 565 | 725 | 840 | 950 | 1050 | 1160 | 1380 | 1590 | 1820 | 2020 | 2230 | 2440 | 2650 | 2850 | 3070 | 3200 |
| | Outside of | diameter o | | 01, 02, | | | | | | uentes | | | 615 5 | | | | 1115 1 | | 1455 1 | 20 | 1915 1 | | | | | 2960 2 | 3180 3 | 2 3005 |
| Pipel | NU | Ð | | | t 9 | 40 | 6 e 6 | | | | | | 450 4 | | 700 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 2600 2 | 2800 3 | 3000 |

| | p. | D |
|---|----|------|
| D | | s Lt |
| K | 6 | line |
| A | | pe |
| | A. | |

| 1 : 2002 Unit:mm | | Neck thickness | S | | 34 | 1 | | 0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 2-1 : Uni | | Corner radii | Ł | | 11 13 13 | i | | L | n w | 9 | 80 | 80 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| BS EN 1092-1 : 2002 Unit:mm | | | N ₃ | | 5 | | | 10 | 5 2 | 120 | 140 | 170 | 190 | 246 | 296 | 350 | 410 | 458 | 516 | 576 | 690 | 760 | 862 | 962 | 1076 | 1282 | 1482 | 1696 | 1896 | 2100 |
| 3S EN | | Neck diameters | N2 | | 12 13 | | | ¥0 | 5 5 | 118 | 140 | 168 | 195 | 246 | 298 | 350 | 400 | 456 | 502 | 559 | 658 | 760 | 864 | 968 | 1072 | I, | I | J. | 1 | r |
| ш | | Necl | ź | | 11 34 | | | ¥2 | 65 | 105 | 131 | 156 | 184 | 235 | 292 | 344 | 390 | 445 | 490 | 548 | 652 | 755 | 855 | 955 | 1058 | 1262 | 1465 | 1668 | 1870 | 2072 |
| | | | H3 | | 5 28 | | | o | o 6 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 40 |
| | | Length | H2 | | 11 34 | | | 45 | 45 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 55 | 62 | 70 | 78 | 82 | 85 | 87 | 06 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 145 | 160 | 170 | 180 |
| S | | - | Ħ | | 5 5 | | | 96 | 32 | 34 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 46 | 57 | 63 | 68 | 73 | 83 | 83 | 60 | 94 | 100 | J. | ĩ | ĩ | ĩ | ĩ |
| Dimensions of PN 16 flanges | Diameter | of shoulder | Gmax | | 05 | | | ! | 55 | 70 | 06 | 115 | 140 | 190 | 235 | 285 | 330 | 380 | 425 | 475 | 575 | 670 | 770 | 860 | 096 | 1160 | 1346 | 1546 | 1746 | 1950 |
| N 16 f | Collar 1 | thickness | щ | | 32 34 | | | 4 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 32 | ť | É | 1 | 1 | T | ı | ı | ł | 8 |
| of PN | | Chamfer t | ш | | 02 | | sions | u | 0 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 80 | 8 | 80 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 80 | i. | Ê | ĩ | ï | ī | 1 | 1 | ï | â |
| sions | | | C4 | ype | 05 | | Use PN40 dimensions | αţ | 2 80 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 40 | 44 | 54 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 64 | 76 | | 1 | <u>.</u> | 9 |
| imen | | kness | ප | Flange type | 21 | | PN40 | ä | 2 8 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 40 | 44 | 54 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 52 | 58 | 64 | 68 | 20 |
| ۵ | | Flange thickness | C2 | Ē | 13 13 13 | | Use | άt | 2 22 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 40 | 44 | 54 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 62 | 99 |
| | | Ē | G | | 0 2 2 40 | | | ç | 5 2 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 52 | Ę | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | J. | - |
| | | SI | B3 | | 04 | | | 17 | 96 | 108 | 134 | 162 | 188 | 240 | 294 | 348 | 400 | 454 | 500 | 556 | 660 | 4 | ă. | 4 | 9 | 1 | Ч | 1 | q | |
| | | Bore Diameters | B2 | | 02 | | | UC. | 8 8 | 94 | 120 | 145 | 174 | 226 | 281 | 333 | 365 | 416 | 467 | 510 | 622 | t | Ŀ | 1 | 1 | 1 | I. | T | (1) | 1 |
| | | Bore | B | | 01 12 32 | | | 51 E | 77.5 | 90.5 | 116.0 | 141.5 | 170.5 | 221.5 | 276.5 | 327.5 | 359.5 | 411.0 | 462.0 | 513.5 | 616.5 | Î | î | î | ĩ | ĩ | ĩ | ĩ | ĩ | 1 |
| | Outside | diameter of neck | A | | 11 21ª 34 | | | 6.03 | 76.1 | 88.9 | 114.3 | 139.7 | 168.3 | 219.1 | 273.0 | 323.9 | 356.6 | 406.4 | 457.0 | 508.0 | 610.0 | 711.0 | 813.0 | 914.0 | 1016.0 | 1219.0 | 1422.0 | 1626.0 | 1829.0 | 2032.0 |
| | | | Size | | . 21 | | | 1110 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M20 | M20 | M24 | M24 | M24 | M24 | M24 | M30 | M33 | M33 | M36 | M36 | M39 | M45 | M45 | M52 | | M56 |
| | ions | Bolting | Number | | 12 , 13 | | | Ą | ŵ | ∞ | 80 | ∞ | 80 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 |
| | Mating dimensions | Diameter of bolt hole | | | 01,02,04,05,11,12,13,21 | | | άţ | 9 8 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 56 | 56 | 62 |
| g 🕂 | Mating | 5 | × al | | 2,04,0 | | | 175 | 145 | 160 | 180 | 210 | 240 | 295 | 355 | 410 | 470 | 525 | 585 | 650 | 022 | 840 | 950 | 1050 | 1170 | 1390 | 1590 | 1820 | 2020 | 2230 |
| | | Outside | D | | 01,0 | | | 165 | 185 | 200 | 220 | 250 | 285 | 340 | 405 | 460 | 520 | 580 | 640 | 715 | 840 | 910 | 1025 | 1125 | 1255 | 1485 | 1685 | 1930 | 2130. | 2000 2345 2230 62 48 M56 2032.0 66 70 |
| Pipe | ž | S S | 201 | | | 10 | to to | 40 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250. | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 200 | | | | | 1400 | | | 2000 |

^bAccording to EN092-2 (cast iron flanges) and pr EN 1092-3(copper jolly flanges) the flanges in this DN and PN may be supplied with 4 holes . where steel ^a For flanges type 21 the outside hub diameter approximately corresponds to the outside pipe diameter.

flanges are required with 4 holes, these may be supplied by agreement between manufacturer and purchaser.

| BS EN 1092-1 : 2002 Unit:mm | | Neck thickness | S | | 1 | 34 | | Ī | | | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 17.5 | a | I | Į. | j. | ŧ |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------|----|----|---------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| 2-1 : Uni | | Corner | R, | | 11 | 12 | 13 | i | | | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| N 109 | | S | z | | 21 | | | | | | 252 | 304 | 364 | 418 | 472 | 520 | 580 | 684 | 780 | 882 | 982 | 1086 | 1296 | 1508 | 1726 | 1920 | 2150 |
| S EN | | Neck diameters | Z | | 12 | 13 | | | | | 256 | 310 | 364 | 418 | 472 | 520 | 580 | 684 | 1 | a | T | E | I | 1 | E | 9 | t. |
| ш | | Neck | ż | | 11 | 34 | | | | | 244 | 298 | 352 | 398 | 452 | 500 | 558 | 660 | 760 | 864 | 968 | 1070 | ĩ | ţ | Ē | ĩ | ï |
| | | | r. | | 11 | 34 | | | | | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 3 | ĩ | Ę | 9 | ī |
| | | Length | H2 | | 11 | 34 | | | | | 80 | 88 | 92 | 100 | 110 | 110 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 135 | 145 | 155 | 3 | Ť | 1 | ĩ | î |
| | | Lei | , H | | 12 | 13 | | Ì | | | 52 | 60 | 67 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 06 | 100 | L | J | Ţ | Ļ | , | Ļ | Ĕ | ĩ | ī |
| ges | | Diameter of | Gmax | | 05 | | | Ì | | | 190 | 235 | 285 | 332 | 380 | 425 | 475 | 575 | E. | 1 | ı | t | 1 | i. | i. | 1 | t |
| 5 flan | - | | ness st F | | 32 | 34 | | | | | 26 | 26 | 28 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | Ĕ | i | 1 | i. | 1 | ť | Ť | ĩ | ĩ |
| Dimensions of PN 25 flanges | ; | Chamfer t | - | | 02 | 04 | | | | | 9 | 80 | 80 | ∞ | 80 | 80 | 60 | 80 | Ĕ | ï | ĩ | ĩ, | 1 | Ť | Ļ | J. | Ĩ |
| ns of | | D | ి | type | 05 | | | | Use PN40 dimensions | | 30 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 58 | Ē | 1 | 1 | ŧ | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I |
| ensio | | less | c | Flange type | 21 | | | | 40 dime | | 30 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 54 | 58 | 62 | 20 | 76 | 84 | 90 | 96 |
| Dime | | Flange thickness | ບັ | ш | 1 | 12 | 13 | Ī | se PN4 | | 30 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 58 | 46 | 50 | 54 | 58 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | Flar | | | 01 | 02 | 04 | | D | | 32 | 35 | 38 | 42 | 46 4 | 50 4 | 56 4 | 68 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | ĩ | ĩ | ĩ | 1 |
| | | | B | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | ьк Ц | | 1 | i i | 4 | i | | | |
| | | neters | | | 2 04 | | | | | | 6 250 | 1 302 | 33 356 | 5 408 | | 510 | 9 568 | 2 670 | | | Î | | | | 1 | | |
| | | Bore diameters | B | | 02 | 01 | 0 | | | | .5 226 | 3.5 281 | .5 333 | .5 365 | 1.0 416 | 0.0 467 | 1.5 519 | 3.5 622 | Ę | | l. | 10 1 | | | 4 | 3 | t. |
| | 1 | lde eter | ы Б | | 01 | 12 | 32 | | | | 1 221.5 | 0 276.5 | 9 327.5 | 6 359.5 | 4 411.0 | 0 462.0 | 0 613.5 | 0 616.5 | - | - | 0 | - 0. | - 01 | - | - 0.6 | - 0. | - 0. |
| | | Outside diameter | of neck A | | 11 | 21ª | 34 | | | | 4 219.1 | 7 273.0 | 323.9 | 355.6 | 3 406.4 | 3 457.0 | 3 508.0 | 610.0 | 9 711.0 | 813.0 | 5 914.0 | 1016.0 | 1219.0 | 3 1422.0 | 3 1626.0 | 1829.0 | 2032.0 |
| | S | Bolting | er Size | | | 12 21 | 17 | | | | M24 | M27 | M27 | M30 | M33 | M33 | M33 | M36 | M39 | M45 | M45 | M52 | M52 | M56 | M56 | M64 | M64 |
| | Mating dimensions | | Number | | | 10 | 4 | | | | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 |
| | ing dim | Diameter Diameter of bolt of bolt | | | | DE 4 | - | | | | 26 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 56 | 56 | 62 | 62 | 20 | 20 |
| | Mati | | r circle K | | | 01 02 04 05 11 12 13 | 5 | | | | 310 | 370 | 430 | 490 | 550 | 600 | 660 | 770 | 875 | 066 | 1090 | 1210 | 1420 | 1640 | 1860 | 2070 | 2300 |
| Pipelines Ltd | | | diameter D | | | 50 | 5 | | | | 360 | 425 | 485 | 555 | 620 | 670 | 730 | 845 | 960 | 1085 | 1185 | 1320 | 1530 | 1755 | 1975 | 2195 | 2425 |
| | | DNA | | | | | | 10 | to | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 200 | 800 | 006 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 |

^a For flanges type 21 the outside hub diameter approximately corresponds to the outside pipe diameter.

| | | Neck thickness | S | | 1 | 34 | | | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 16.0 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|--------|----|----------------------|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Corner radii | œ_ | | 1 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | œ | œ | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | | Ś | N ₃ | | 21 | | | | 28 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 20 | 84 | 104 | 120 | 142 | 162 | 192 | 254 | 312 | 378 | 432 | 498 | 522 | 576 | 686 |
| | | Neck diameters | N22 | | 12 | 13 | | | 30 | 35 | 45 | 52 | 60 | 20 | 84 | 104 | 118 | 145 | 170 | 200 | 260 | 312 | 380 | 424 | 478 | 522 | 576 | 686 |
| | | Neck | ž | | 11 | 34 | | | 28 | 32 | 40 | 46 | 56 | 64 | 75 | 60 | 105 | 134 | 162 | 192 | 244 | 306 | 362 | 408 | 462 | 500 | 562 | 666 |
| | | | н | | Ę | 34 | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 80 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| | | Length | H2 | | 5 | 34 | | | 35 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 65 | 89 | 75 | 88 | 105 | 115 | 125 | 135 | 135 | 140 | 150 |
| | | 2 | H | | 12 | 13 | | | 22 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 4 | 48 | 52 | 52 | 60 | 67 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 60 | 100 |
| | | Diameter of shoulder | G _{max} | | 05 | | | | Ĕ | J. | ļ | Ţ, | 1 | Ĩ | Ì. | 55 | 02 | 60 | 115 | 140 | 190 | 235 | 285 | 330 | 380 | 425 | 475 | 575 |
| anges | | Collar thick- ness | u. | | 32 | 34 | | | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 42 | 46 | 20 | 54 |
| 40 fla | | Chamfer | ш | | 02 | 04 | | | e | ო | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | œ | 80 | 80 | 80 | œ | 80 | ∞ |
| of PN | | | U [*] | e type | 05 | | | | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 36 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 57 | 57 | 72 |
| ions (| | lickness | రో | Flange | 21 | | | | 16 | 16 | | | ~ | | 0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 34 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Dimensions of PN 40 flanges | | Flange thickness | C2 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 4 | 7 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | Ċ | 38 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 57 | 57 | 72 |
| ā | | | ບ້ | | 01 | 02 | 04 | | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 99 | 72 | 84 |
| | | ters | Ъ | | 04 | | | | 31 | 35 | 42 | 49 | 59 | 67 | 11 | 96 | 114 | 138 | 166 | 194 | 250 | 312 | 368 | 418 | 472 | 510 | 572 | 676 |
| | | Bore diameters | B | | 02 | | | | 21 | 25 | 31 | 38 | 47 | 53 | 65 | 81 | 94 | 120 | 145 | 174 | 226 | 281 | 333 | 365 | 416 | 467 | 519 | 622 |
| | | | B | | 01 | 12 | 32 | | 18.0 | 22.0 | 27.5 | 34.5 | 43.5 | 49.5 | 61.5 | 77.5 | 90.5 | 116.5 | 141.5 | 170.5 | 221.5 | 276.5 | 327.5 | 359.5 | 411.0 | 462.0 | 513.5 | 616.5 |
| | | Outside diameter of neck | A | | 1 | 21 ^a | 34 | | 17.2 | 21.3 | 26.9 | 33.7 | 42.4 | 48.3 | 60.3 | 76.1 | 88.9 | 114.3 | 139.7 | 168.3 | 219.1 | 279.0 | 323.9 | 355.6 | 406.4 | 457.0 | 508.0 | 610.0 |
| | | Bolting | Size | | | 10 0 | | | M12 | M12 | M12 | M12 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M20 | M24 | M24 | M27 | M30 | M30 | M33 | M36 | M36 | M39 | M45 |
| | sions | | Number | | | + 01 | - 2 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| | Mating dimensions | Diameter Diameter of bolt of bolt circle hole | | | | 05 11 | ŝ | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 48 |
| s Ltd | Ma | | × | | | 01 02 04 05 11 12 13 | 10, 20 | | 60 | 65 | 75 | 85 | 100 | 110 | 125 | 145 | 160 | 190 | 220 | 250 | 320 | 385 | 450 | 510 | 585 | 610 | 670 | 795 |
| Pipelines Ltd | | Outside diameter | | | | 5 | 5 | | 90 | 95 | 105 | 115 | 140 | 150 | 165 | 185 | 200 | 235 | 270 | 300 | 375 | 450 | 515 | 580 | 660 | 685 | 755 | 890 |
| ä | | N | | | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 |

^a For flanges type 21 the outside hub diameter approximately corresponds to the outside pipe diameter.

12-24